

DTOC

(AK 220-346)

NO. OF PAGES

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TWO

CME 7.51 10/27/07

END

3.2

14 JUL 19

CASE

142540

DATE _____

1-9

—

15

2

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0601		Journal entered.		AD
2	2400(Delayed)		fm 22 Sep), Pt Ty, re: 8 BT-17: at 1800. 24000H; ended 250715H. 2/5, 3/5, 3/6 WAVE. 52 VC KIA, 2 VCS, 1 -VW H(), & 1HA(L). CIA 1 rkt Inchr, 5 -Lincs, 10 MC. 3023/2914/ 1903/1114.		AD
3	0305		198th, B-1-52, BT18157 at 0300H recd port and SA fire. Res: 6 WHA(L). There were no in perimeter. Recd 30 port rds. Grd stk fm W side.	X	AD
4	0455		1/1, B-1-1, BT234167 at 0445H recd 4 red com port. Also recd 2 RPG rds. NCD.		AD
5	0515		198th, C-1-52, BT237172 at 0505H recd 4-5 red rds and 5 RPG rds. NCD.		AD
6	0601		CISC, Resume normal daylight conditions at 0700H.		AD
7	0602		198th, B-1-52, BT237162 at 0555H VC sprung wch by using HG. Res: 1 WHA(M).	X	AD
8	0135		198th FCC at 0700H. Priority 1 req for Aero Sets, 0700H. Area 1 280135, 250120, 230090, and 22110. Frdly A/1/52 at LZ Bowman. Contact Central Bounty 8 Freq 61.10. Area 2 120100, 120070, 210070, and 210100. Area 3 160120, 120140, 300200, and 230180. Frdly D/1/52 at LZ Young; PAC/1/52 at BT230172 contact Central Bounty 61.10. Priority 2 req for Harlequin 0700H. Area 1 440010, 660030, 700920, 700950. Frdly C/5/46 at Y2 Paradise, CO 131 at 25663985, contact Micked Ricker 8 Freq 62.40 Area 2 510970, 540970, 540910, 400130, 440930 510920. Frdly Yone contact Micked Ricker 8 Freq 62.40.		AD
9	0515		198th D/1/52 via LZ Young at 0455H. 2 tanks hit on low by rds. The 100 tank hit by RPG or rkr. 2nd blow 100 w/ hyp of tank caused explosion hit by a rkt and. 1 VC KIA, head HG strapped on him!		AD

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-326)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TFC

CHU LAM, NVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0737		Co C 5th AF Sig. Co 2,100 H to 2,110 H. Then 1st Co - 2,110 H to 2,120 H, 2,120 H to 2,130 H. GLA VUC - 2,121 H to 2,130 H, 2,130 H to 2,140 H, 2,140 H to 2,150 H, 2,150 H to 2,160 H. MA HANH - 2,150 H to 2,160 H, 2,160 H to 2,170 H, 2,170 H to 2,180 H, 2,180 H to 2,190 H, 2,190 H to 2,200 H. 4 CUB COOPS 2,170 H, 2,180 H, 2,190 H, 2,200 H. 1-200 H to 2,210 H, 2,210 H to 2,220 H, 2,220 H to 2,230 H, 2,230 H to 2,240 H, 2,240 H to 2,250 H, 2,250 H to 2,260 H, 2,260 H to 2,270 H, 2,270 H to 2,280 H, 2,280 H to 2,290 H, 2,290 H to 2,300 H. 1-170 H, 177, C-176 will not 2,100 H, 1-170 H, 174 cont. 1-170 H to 2,110 H, 2,110 H to 2,120 H, 2,120 H to 2,130 H, 2,130 H to 2,140 H, 2,140 H to 2,150 H, 2,150 H to 2,160 H, 2,160 H to 2,170 H, 2,170 H to 2,180 H, 2,180 H to 2,190 H, 2,190 H to 2,200 H, 2,200 H to 2,210 H, 2,210 H to 2,220 H, 2,220 H to 2,230 H, 2,230 H to 2,240 H, 2,240 H to 2,250 H, 2,250 H to 2,260 H, 2,260 H to 2,270 H, 2,270 H to 2,280 H, 2,280 H to 2,290 H, 2,290 H to 2,300 H.		
11	252000 (Mlyd)		STOC Life Guard. Reg Ext. of 1st Co of present 1-1 AC ext until 2,110 H. Approved by The 1st Lt Cuong. Notified. Approved by Maj. Mathey. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt. Mathey.		100
12	0825		11th 4/3. CA 1/4/3 for Thunder. 12 0720 H - 12 0730 H cold camp. 0/4/3 for 12 0825 H to 0843 H. 1st 12 0740 H - 12 0745 H. 24 12 0800 H - 12 0810 H cold camp.		111
13	0730		CUBS 5th Hvy at 0700 H. VQ road block bay #1 via BT424,117. 0800 H rocks piled in road obs for air.	Convoy Control	111
14	N/A		Amcal JLD PW Section. Exploitation of docu. Ref: COMUSMACV 16531, batch # 1070-68. Reg COMUSMACV send 3 copies of sketch map (scale 1/25,000 Scale) showing deployment of 2 Reg and Div CF for coord ops in area W of rte 1 between Ha Lam and Tan Ky to Amcal IIR Section. Sketch map was in docu cap on 2 Sep 68 by 4/3. 196th LIB Amcal Div at ATC50154.		111
15	N/A		CF Amcal Div CHL KIM. Ref: A. COMUSMACV MSG 240630Z Mar 68. Name: PHAM VAN DANG (PHUAM VAN DIANG) Rank and Position: Sgt Ldr Unit: 1st Sqd, 2d plt, 2d Co, 2d Bn, 1st VQTF Rect, 2d NVA Div. Strength: Unk Infiltration group #: 304 - Unit Loc: Unk - Men: to atk DaNang some time in the future. Cap Unit: A trp 1/1 Cav, Amcal Div. Loc of cap: BT424,158 - Time of Cap: 251535 Sep 68. Present loc of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU 1A1, NVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Sep 68	2400	26 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
15	N/A(Con't)		Source: H.29 (Hqs 1/1 Cav BT231313) Other Information: The 1/1 Cav was in contact w/ an anti-tank unit yesterday. Subjects unit was moved in for the 2 to reinforce an NVA unit. Subject helped US forces to loc other NVA but there were no more clues. Interrogation continues.		JH		
16	0845		1/1 A Trp BT23160 at 0830H. 1 NVA KIA, body found.	M	JH		
17	0855		11th A/4/3 BT230342 at 0810H. Dtd 1 VCS, no ID, will emit L. 12 Z France.		JH		
18	0915		1/1 Cav S-2, Hawk Hill. U. Date on 1/1 Cav/capt 25 Sep. Strength - 120 men, however during the contact only 50 men were present due to illness - there were 3 companies in all same size. Pln - 1st was av at 3 out-post W of Tan Ly - 2 were ARVN 1 was 10 and ARVN - 24 to 4th Inf and Tan Ly in area. Squads AR47 - 1 50 - RD - 247 - 75mm M - 6 12.7mm AA - 4 100 - 82mm mtr. - Source knew of no other units in contact except his own unit in cont. On 24 Sep was a Co for his Sn. Source does not know any routes or withdraw. states that if unit withdrew they would go the mountains - Direction unk - also stated that his unit was probably still loc in area of contact.	12, 17W	JH		
19	0915		1st Cav TOC BT230511 at 092145H. Ref Journal #6 25 Sep 68. Road is possible where subject was blown.	CRIC	JH		
20	0930		1/1 Cav S-2. 2 times picked up by 1/1 Cav who was classified IC - stated that 3 days ago approx 100 VC/NVA were also moving through their village Long and My low moving along valley - The VC were carrying 3 bodies and they were in the 17th unit.		JH		
21	0952		1st Cav S-2 BT230517 at 0920H. Threw 10 in tunnel was 1 VC KIA, no wpm or ID.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TRO

CHU LAI, NVN

20 Sep 68

20 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0955		11th National Police BS72507 at 0930H. Capt 15 VC names were taken to the BIP list. 3 of 15 cap were VC cadre.		JH
23	0955		158th C/1/46 BT367051 at 0925H. Road sniper fire in 3 VC in 1st 1st's, neg res. Rtn fire w/neg res.		JH
24	0956		198th C/5/46 BS707959 at 0941H. Lt Fisk hit 100mm Rd. Res: 1 1st, 1st in 1/1/14 art, C/S, G3, F32. Name: Fisk, Barry K. - Rank: 1st Lt - Sn: 05029634.		JH
25	1010		1/1 A Trp BT252165 at 1000H. Dtd 1 KAM.		JH
26	1012		11th D/4/3 BS849364 at 0945H. Dtd 2 VCS, no ID.		JH
27	1015		11th CC/3/1 BS703555 at 0936H. Started CA for D/3/1. PZ 0936H as CC went in to mark the 12 road SA fire. Orders rtn to 12 Dragon arty being fired on 12. Gunships will arrive at approx 1020H then CA will continue. Dragon PZ 1111H - 12 1119H. 2d PZ 1123H - 12 1127H cold comm.		JH
28	1021		198th B/1/6 BT379044 at 0900H. Rd on base. camp consists of 15 bunkers and 4 huts w/bunkers inside capable of housing 10 to 15 trps. Base camp seemed to be a resupply pt or Mkt center. Also rd 2 ammo cans and 1 old chicom HG.		JH
29	1024		198th XC. INF Memphis AO req BT2911 - 2913 3111 - 3113 - Time: 261200H.		JH
30	1031		198th Aero Scls BT163169 at 0925H. Spotted what they believed to be 4 rkt sites or grave sites, none more than 1 to 2 days old. Aero Scls will check area.		JH
31	1035		198th Aero Scls BT190182 at 0925H. Spotted 4 VC w/wps in gray unif hiding in hay stack. 1st VC rtd fire - chopper hit Crew Chief WIA(2), res; 3 VC KIA. Also obsd 3 mtr tubes lying on ground. Chopper made it back to LZ Young.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

31

1000

Called 1st Lt. White and said 1st Lt. White
lost. He did not know where he was. He
was. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

32

1111

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

33

1115

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

34

1117

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

35

1123

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

36

1124

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

37

1140

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

38

1140

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

39

1200

1st Lt. White and 1st Lt. White were 1st Lt. White
and 1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.
1st Lt. White. 1st Lt. White was 1st Lt. White.

JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN CIVILIAN		1968		1	12	1	12
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
40	1200		11th B-27 at 1140H. Recd 1 VC KIA.				JH
41	1215		G-2 26th Sqn at 1100H. Recd 1 30 lb Moltite type bomb. Firing service, on 525, mine destroyed and removed.				JH
42	1215		23 ARVN. Reg gunships at 261200H - 217077. Call: Present Fleet at 26.35. Unit in contact - contact continues after firing art. Gunships are arming. Passed to Agt Billings. Quang Ngai 261235H.				JH
43	1225		G-2 SMC. Weather rpt fm 1200 to 1600H. Thunder storms in CL. Min conditions, cloud: 600 ft obscured. Vis: 1 to 3 miles. Winds: 10 gusting to 20 knots.			G/S, Div Avn 198th	JH
44	0720		198th D/1/52 vic LZ Young at 0300H. Young recg mtr and SA fire. 0320H. Recd 30 mtr rds and gnd probe, medium size fce. Gunships enroute. 0335H Gunships and Flareships on station firing counter mtr fire, 2 WHA(E). 0343H 3 VC in wire, 1 VC KIA, E perimeter rec AK47 fire. 0400H. Col Marlowe req Basketball recg sporadic mtr fire. 0427H Neg mtr or SA fire at this time, res 5 WHA(E). 0625H Res of atk 5 VC KIA, 6 WHA(E).				JH
45	1100		DTGC Maj Medbery. Road work on culvert will be replaced vic BT255295 before the road opens tomorrow. Projected opening 271200H. A sec culvert will be replaced after the convoy passes, the road being opened so the convoy will be able to run S during the afternoon. Passed to 196th Sp Ackerman. 1/1 Sgt Moffit. Tam Ky Cpt Salazar.				JH
46	1130		198th Aero Scts TNF BT190182 at 1109H. Aero Scts went on station at 1109H w/14 infantryman. They will check for mtr tubes at BT190182 that was rptd spotted by Aero Scts.				JH
47	1141		39th Eng A-39th BT189159 at 0330H. Follow up on atk on Young; Recd 30 to 40 rds 82mm				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL							

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Sep 68

2400

26 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1141	(Con't)	mtr. 1 hit on MG emplacement. Engr had no cas. Equip losses: 1 AN IRC 25 radio, 2 M-79, dest by En fire. En had 6 KIA. (Info only)		JH
48	1151		11th BS868360 4/3 at 0900H. Dtn 1,126 VCS will check each on blk list. Will evac those on blk list to Duc Pho. 120H 60 were VC, will evac.		JH
49	1158		26th Engr D-26th BT258189 at 1110H. CEV hit mine, believed command det either, 250 lb or 500 lb bomb. Crater 16 ft wide and 8 ft deep. 1 US WHA(E).	M	JH
50	1158		198th TCC. AO ext req for 1/52 fm 261200H to 302400H. 263135 NW to 270143 along trail to 260160 W to 250160 N to 250170 W to 230170 S to present boundary. Reason: C-B working in area at this area. Passed to Tam by Pfc Spz. Approved by Tam by Cpt Salazar. Passed to 198th Pfc Eisenbarth 1447H.		JH
51	1220		196th TCC. Ref the sniffer man ran this morning. Had no significant reading.		JH
52	1310		196th D/2/1 AT961321 at 1115H. CC/2/1 recd 10 to 12 rds AV fire in 200 meters N-W of D. Go loc, neg hits.		JH
53	1320		11th C/4/3 BS864364 at 1245H. Engd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA. 1 K50 - # 1954K6056, 1 K44 - # 1253144,, 2 sets equip, 1 chicom gren, 20' of det cord.	M	JH
54	1320		11th D/3/1 BS715509 at 1205H. Req dust off for dog handler, BT wounds in right foot. Comp at 1220H.	M	JH
55	1325		11th C/4/3 BS864364 at 1255H. Engd 1 VC in tunnel. Res: 1 VC KIA, w/docu, will evac to Thunder.	M	JH
56	1330		TCC G-2. Ref Journal #130 22 Sep 68. Should read ref IVA dline Nguyen Van Hoi say by A/1 20 11th Bde. Stated he is fu....		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARMEDICAL DIVISION TFC

CHU 12, IVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 21 06 68

0600 26 06 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1400		11th M Dec Tho B. 12127 at 1340H. Convoy was ambushed at above coord. Convoy was split to Chu Xhon, neg. 1 veh was seen, driver was still in car. Size of force which ambushed was not known, they fired AW fire and SA fire in W side of road. Convoy, 2 S 212 B.		JH
58	1400		11th B/3/1 BS707567 at 1330H. Reg lost off for 1 MIA, 1 YMA, Ca IT type unk. Lost off comp 1345".	M C/S	JH
59	1410		BA THAMH USASP A-1. Camp took incoming str rds, number unk.		JH
60	1415		1/1 TFC BT243168 at 1412H. Ref Journal #92 25 Sep 68. Add 9 AF47 dest by contact.	M C/S, III MAF, USAF	JH
61	1420		1/1 TFC. Total wps and ammo CIA for contact 25 Sep. 7 REG, 1 AF47, no Snd available, 2 AF, 5 AF47 Sns. 10002691, 10007312, 10032203, 10032223, BY 107. REG # 121228, RD 56 # 300712 1 M-1 2986370, 9 AF47 dest in battle. Dest 45 REG rds, 25 or 30 60mm str rds, 17 chicom; NO dest.		JH
62	1440		1/1 B/1/32 BT249100 at 1315H. Engd 3 VCS. Res: 1 VCS MIA, 2 VC dtd.		JH
63	1455		198th R/5/46 BS524963 at 1350H. Spotted VN woman-cvdc, called for her to stop, fired warning shots. Res 1 VN MIA, lost off comp 1412H to 2d Surg.		JH
64	1523		196th C/4/21 BT209434 at 1405H. Recd 2 to 3 82mm rds. NCD. Called counter arty neg action at this time.		JH
65	1035		11th CP/1/30 BS463700 at 0825H. Obs 100 VC in a vil moving W, dressed white hats, black PJ's. Reg arty, arty fired until 0840H. PAC MAF went up to check area, and chd 7 VC MIA, 2 MIA dead, and 100 VC in 2 vils. CP 1 chd approx 100 VC moving W. IF Co. loc up CP 1 identified also as VP - Blk Age 26 for young light, adjusted arty.	M C/S, USARV, III MAF	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(AN 220-246)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

DA FORM 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. PPC-Japan

(AK 220-140)

PAGE NO.

45 OF 55 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CA# 220-1401

PAGE 40

NO. OF PAGES

INSTALLATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

30

NOVA

DATE _____

MDL

100

AMERICAN CIVILICM INC

017 45 478

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	0742	(Delayed)	196th, Reg Cav cdt telephoned in and 2 minutes later he was alerted and at 0750H 27 Sep. Unit moved to LA.		JAM
85	1310		OTUC: to 196th Bde. Requested assistance for defoliation ops. for 2nd sep. 27 COS/COMO/1812/2115. TWT is 0945H. Jet is clear. Air Force req to return fire for fire under control of American PAC. Approved. No friendly troops in area. Approved by Maj Hedberg.		JAM
86	1525		196th, AO ext time ext: The AC ext to the NE of the 196th AO that goes into the 1/1 Cav AO expires 202400H. Reg time ext is 1930M to 2400H. Approved by 1/1 Cav and Maj Hedberg.	196th, H	JAM
87	1610		We Thanh, USAF, 374738 at 1645H G-226 amb by unknown enemy force w/MG, mort and JAP. Res: 2 KIA. Lost 2 mort to enemy.		JAM
88	1617		We Thanh, USAF, 377735 at 1345H G-227 amb by Go size element equipped w/MG, mort and SA. Res: 4 KIA. Mug enemy losses.		JAM
89	1825		196th, A-1-1, AT04312 at 1815H called arty on 4 VC moving W. Res: 1 VC KIA.	H	JAM
90	1830		196th, A-1-52, BT179184 at 1755H rd 8 VC KIA in a foxhole.	N, R/C III MAP	JAM
91	1820		1/1, COM, AAS-1-1 closed base camp at 1825H.		JAM
92	1840		196th, A-1, AT063353 at 1815H called arty on 6 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.	H	JAM
93	1845		196th, WOC, extraction of Aero Scouts and 2 plato of D-1-52 (all inf elements) completed at 1830H to LZ Young.		JAM
94	1905		196th, A-1-52, 12 Unknown recd 1 mort rd. 200.		JAM
95	1915		196th, FFA (1-6) 454768 at 1600H rd 1st Lt Tin and rd 1st Lt VN and a 1st Lt there record. Sent msg to check it out. At 1150 w/rdr, attached and ready to fire. Indicated then rd sniper hole.		JAM

1. TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION

HONOLULU

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1915		ED, Maj. Small, C. LTC Marlowe, 2. LTC Marlowe advised that 11 Army Street personnel have been accounted for.		MS
97	1932		11th, C-4-3, 61300-07330, Net 11th at 1200H sent 10urgency. C-4-3 sent 22urgency.		MS
98	2030		190th, D-1-52, BT336165, at 1730H 10 and sent 2 ITC-7 powder charges.		MS
99	2100		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-3, 654975 at 1930H compound read SA fire. Called 4.2" mort 200 w/dog rec.		MS
100	2105		190th, 1-46, BT360148, at 2000H 100 VC w/mort rptd by CAP 1-4-2. 3/18 Arty fired on above grid and read 5 sec expl.		MS
101	2247		Tan Ky, Hau Duc, read 4 rds 120mm rct and 6 rds 82mm mort. WOD at this time.	03	MS
102	1810		190th, TCC, 1440H: D-1-52 rptd contact; killed 3 VC via BT176180. At 1443H Anti-Aircraft pos obs by JAG at BT180134; ext dog in NVA Co ground 10. At 1445H D-1-52 - 2 plato linked up w/D-2-2 at BT177181. 4 MIA(N). At 1500H D-1-52 killed 2 VC; 1 w/wgn. At 1510H 1st Scouts killed 1 VC w/wgn.		JH
103	1810		190th, TCC, at 1512H D-1-52 rptd 2 AMJ on BT177189. At 1537H D-1-52 rpt 1 MIA(N). At 1610H A/S went in at BT184125. At 1605H A/S 1st rpt 2 MIA(N). At 1610H 6 WHA(N) on D-1-52. At 1620H Men in VII at Young about 1 NVA Bn, said NW of a code word and should not move because of air cover. Also said 17 under control lines. At 1630H 1st Scouts, low on ammo, read urgently.		JH
104	1810		190th, at 1640H A/S went in via 200. 200. In		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

LAH 272-145

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CAK 210-1461

NO OF PAGES

DA FORM 1594
(Rev. 4-62)

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DTCC
10/1/52

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-348				PAGE NO	NO
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
				FROM	TO
				HOUR	DATE
1	0001	Journal opened.			Initials
2	0130	1 CAC, 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
3	0240	11th, 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
4	0453	CAC, Return to normal flight conditions.			Initials
5	1033 (Delayed)	HA THANH: 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
6	0910	26th 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
7	0845	1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
8	0915	1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
9	0940	2-2 39th 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials
10	1110	1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ... 1st Lt. S. ...			Initials

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	1100		1100 1/1/71 10007420 at 1100H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
2	1110		1110 1/1/71 10007420 at 1110H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
3	1120		1120 1/1/71 10007420 at 1120H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.	GO AIR	AW
4	1130		1130 1/1/71 10007420 at 1130H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
5	1140		1140 1/1/71 10007420 at 1140H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
6	1150		1150 1/1/71 10007420 at 1150H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
7	1200		1200 1/1/71 10007420 at 1200H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
8	1210		1210 1/1/71 10007420 at 1210H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
9	1220		1220 1/1/71 10007420 at 1220H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
10	1230		1230 1/1/71 10007420 at 1230H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
11	1240		1240 1/1/71 10007420 at 1240H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
12	1250		1250 1/1/71 10007420 at 1250H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
13	1300		1300 1/1/71 10007420 at 1300H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
14	1310		1310 1/1/71 10007420 at 1310H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
15	1320		1320 1/1/71 10007420 at 1320H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
16	1330		1330 1/1/71 10007420 at 1330H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
17	1340		1340 1/1/71 10007420 at 1340H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
18	1350		1350 1/1/71 10007420 at 1350H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
19	1400		1400 1/1/71 10007420 at 1400H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
20	1410		1410 1/1/71 10007420 at 1410H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
21	1420		1420 1/1/71 10007420 at 1420H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
22	1430		1430 1/1/71 10007420 at 1430H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
23	1440		1440 1/1/71 10007420 at 1440H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
24	1450		1450 1/1/71 10007420 at 1450H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
25	1500		1500 1/1/71 10007420 at 1500H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
26	1510		1510 1/1/71 10007420 at 1510H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
27	1520		1520 1/1/71 10007420 at 1520H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
28	1530		1530 1/1/71 10007420 at 1530H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
29	1540		1540 1/1/71 10007420 at 1540H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW
30	1550		1550 1/1/71 10007420 at 1550H. Recd 1 VC evdg. Recd 1 VC 1/1/71, recd 1/1/71.		AW

THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

IDENTIFICATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM
HOUR DATE

TO
HOUR DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1110		11th TCG. ...		WS
37	1200		1st BATT. ...		WS
40	1030		19th TCG. ...		WS
41	1245		QUANG NGAI TCG. ...		WS
42	1433		11th TCG. ...		WS
43	1500		12th TCG. ...		WS

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

(AN 225-146)

NO OF PAGES

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

30

NO.	NAME	DATE
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...

MOUR	DATE
------	------

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55			198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC.		
56	1005		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC.		
57	1515		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).	O/S, USARV, III MAF	
58	1505		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).	USARV, III MAF	
59	1655		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).	III MAF	
60	1736		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).		
61	1820		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).		
62	1835		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).		
63	1847		198th, 2-1-6, 104500 at 1000H. 1 VC. 1 VC. 7 WHA(2).		

SIGNATURE

FTC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
79	2405		[Faint text]						[Initials]
80	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
81	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
82	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
83	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
84	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
85	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
86	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
87	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
88	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
89	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
90	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
91	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
92	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
93	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
94	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
95	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
96	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
97	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
98	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
99	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]
100	2400		[Faint text]						[Initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unit Locations as of 1 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 163</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT463993</u>
D Co	<u>BT473001</u>
E Co	<u>BT442086</u>
Recon	<u>BT396145</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>BT509023</u>
B Co	<u>BT470036</u>
C Co	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
D Co	<u>OPCON 1/52</u>
F Co	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
Recon	<u>BT487007</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>BT188157</u>
C Co	<u>BT170014</u>
D Co	<u>BT188157</u>
E Co	<u>BT239142</u>
Recon	<u>BT236125</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>PARADISE</u>
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>
D Co	<u>BS485967</u>
E Co	<u>"</u>
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT549016</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BUFF</u>
B Btry	<u>BT239142</u>
C Btry	<u>BS578961</u>
D Btry	<u>EAT CITY</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS711872752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS711872752436</u>
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>
C Co	<u>BS428719</u>
D Co	<u>QUANG NGAI</u>
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT396145</u>
A Co	<u>BT4104094</u>
B Co	<u>BT396145</u>
C Co	<u>BT323162</u>
D Co	<u>BT396145</u>

CONFIDENTIAL~~XXXX~~~~XXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A Co

BS785830

B Co

BS876349

C Co

BS872324

D Co

BS896232

E Co

-

Recon

BS791285

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

"

B Co

"

C Co

BT167505

D Co

BT154519

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT143505

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS872324

C Btry

BT052253

D Btry

-

26th Engr Bn CP

FAT CITY**CONFIDENTIAL**

11th Inf Bde (cont) **CONFIDENTIAL**

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT231315</u>
A Trp	<u>"</u>
B Trp	<u>"</u>
C Trp	<u>"</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
Div Arty	<u>BT5197112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BT230315</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>AT934243</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>AT926238</u>
C Btry	<u>BS630855</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>BT093407</u>
B Co	<u>BT027342</u>
C Co	<u>BT023309</u>
D Co	<u>AT980353</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u>BT001314</u>

196th Inf Bde(cont.)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT053253

A Co

BT079305

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT066266

D Co

OPCON 1/1

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT043273

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT921212

B Co

AT934243

C Co

MELLON

D Co

GIMLET

E Co

AT934243

Recon

"

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT194469

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT027342

E Btry

BS485967

C Btry

GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DTOC~~

பக்கம் 140

(AR 220-146)

4400 100 100 100 100

[illegible]

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
.	.	.	.	.	JHB
1	0700	0710	110th Bn, 1st Lt. [illegible] - 1st Lt. [illegible] [illegible] - Lieut. [illegible] [illegible] - Capt. [illegible] [illegible] - Major [illegible] [illegible] - Colonel [illegible] [illegible] - General [illegible]	[illegible]	JHB
2	0841		TAN TX MC. Cdr DIST-THW 1st LT JEFF D. [illegible] - 1st Lt. [illegible] - 1st Lt. [illegible] GVL-WAR. 0930 - 0935 - 0936 - 0937 - 0938 Forward to 1st Sec'd Radio Company. Captain 1st called back no report and approved. This is a joint op and all it has been reported. Passed to TAN TX Lt Connolly 090710U.	[illegible]	JHB
3	0945		110th Bn, 1st Lt. [illegible] at 0900H. Arty L & R called tower control and said there was a wounded VN on wire, and civilians in vi'l wanted per mission to get him out, refused. 090500H bunker 37 obs 3 torches moving toward wire. Friendly fire wound private, and bunker 35 received 3-fire, then fired on torches. 0930 HOG, dog assessment of SN. Dog can. Communication got mixed up. This was a wounded man in vi'l who wanted to bring to the dispensary. They are bring him in this morning.	[illegible]	JHB
5	0727		ARMED WMAI, Opt Gogginhall. Reported show of force parade at Quang Ngai on 1 Sept included 12 APCs, 3 Tanks, and 2 Inf Co pro- ceeding S thru city turn back north thru city, then to airfield. Started 0640H Camp 111JN, without incident.	[illegible]	JHB
6	0732		110th Bn, 1st Lt. [illegible] at 0700H - 1st Lt. [illegible]-adl. at 110th Bn 0710H - 1st Lt. [illegible]-adl. 8/2/71 contd to 110th Bn 0900ZHQ - 0905L - 090425.	[illegible]	JHB

1. FULL NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. PPO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 370-386

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

16

0800 (7:45)

2d ROK, 1/4 Craig at 0130H. Da Nang Air-strip recd 15 to 20 rpts, directed at civillian targets. Suspected rkt launch sites are 0569 and 0669. Res: 6 civ KIA, 30 civ WIA.

Aut

17

0900

196th A/4/21 BT185496 at 0852H. Pd 2 VC KIA by arty. Approx 3 hrs old.

Aut

18

0910

196th A/4/21 BT185496 at 0852H. Pd 2 VC KIA by arty. Approx 3 hrs old.

Aut

19

0913

196th A/4/21 BT185496 at 0852H. Pd 2 VC KIA by arty. Approx 3 hrs old.

Aut

20

0930

11th Aero Scouts BS615562 at 0922H. Picked up 1 military pack with 1 Gibson, grenade, flashlight, black TUI'S, book of doc. At BS 611566 picked up 1 VCS with pack, pack had only clothing. VCS ewe to 12 Bronco.

IPW

Aut

21

0942

196th 0755H. CS drpp by 196th. Time: 0755H Sept 68. Quantity: 30 drums. Loc: AT950363 and AT964362. Passed to J/5 Bogart G-4.

Aut

22

1000

196th A/3/21 BT058300 at 0840H. They obsd 3 Vn ewding west at 30 meters, they engd w/3A fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, dressed in black TUI'S and was approx 40 yrs old. Neg wpr of ID. 1 VC dtdnd will ewc, the other ewded to LHO post.

M

Aut

23

1020

196th 00/4/21 BT178497 at 0915H. Obsd 1 VC ewding engt. Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpr, ID or equip.

M

Aut

24

1010

196th C/2/46 BT180100 at 0940H. Engd 4 VC 2 males and 2 females, 1 male with wpr put away. 1 male w/ wpr was KIA, 2 females KIA. One had old large and doc, one in critical condition. Head-off has been failed. Taken

M
02, IPW

Aut

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-145)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

AMERICAN TROOP C

1st Lt

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1010		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
25	1020		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
26	1030		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.	H	
27	1039		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
28	1045		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
29	1059		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
30	1100		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		
31	1120		1st Lt - 1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-245)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

1408

SAFE

34

CASE

ITEM
NO.

FINE

124

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INT-
T1A:5

2199

[illegible]

✓

27 1139

fish of BRUNY. For C.D. length 1.2m, 1.4m, 1.6m, 1.8m, 2.0m, 2.2m, 2.4m, 2.6m, 2.8m, 3.0m, 3.2m, 3.4m, 3.6m, 3.8m, 4.0m, 4.2m, 4.4m, 4.6m, 4.8m, 5.0m, 5.2m, 5.4m, 5.6m, 5.8m, 6.0m, 6.2m, 6.4m, 6.6m, 6.8m, 7.0m, 7.2m, 7.4m, 7.6m, 7.8m, 8.0m, 8.2m, 8.4m, 8.6m, 8.8m, 9.0m, 9.2m, 9.4m, 9.6m, 9.8m, 10.0m, 10.2m, 10.4m, 10.6m, 10.8m, 11.0m, 11.2m, 11.4m, 11.6m, 11.8m, 12.0m, 12.2m, 12.4m, 12.6m, 12.8m, 13.0m, 13.2m, 13.4m, 13.6m, 13.8m, 14.0m, 14.2m, 14.4m, 14.6m, 14.8m, 15.0m, 15.2m, 15.4m, 15.6m, 15.8m, 16.0m, 16.2m, 16.4m, 16.6m, 16.8m, 17.0m, 17.2m, 17.4m, 17.6m, 17.8m, 18.0m, 18.2m, 18.4m, 18.6m, 18.8m, 19.0m, 19.2m, 19.4m, 19.6m, 19.8m, 20.0m, 20.2m, 20.4m, 20.6m, 20.8m, 21.0m, 21.2m, 21.4m, 21.6m, 21.8m, 22.0m, 22.2m, 22.4m, 22.6m, 22.8m, 23.0m, 23.2m, 23.4m, 23.6m, 23.8m, 24.0m, 24.2m, 24.4m, 24.6m, 24.8m, 25.0m, 25.2m, 25.4m, 25.6m, 25.8m, 26.0m, 26.2m, 26.4m, 26.6m, 26.8m, 27.0m, 27.2m, 27.4m, 27.6m, 27.8m, 28.0m, 28.2m, 28.4m, 28.6m, 28.8m, 29.0m, 29.2m, 29.4m, 29.6m, 29.8m, 30.0m, 30.2m, 30.4m, 30.6m, 30.8m, 31.0m, 31.2m, 31.4m, 31.6m, 31.8m, 32.0m, 32.2m, 32.4m, 32.6m, 32.8m, 33.0m, 33.2m, 33.4m, 33.6m, 33.8m, 34.0m, 34.2m, 34.4m, 34.6m, 34.8m, 35.0m, 35.2m, 35.4m, 35.6m, 35.8m, 36.0m, 36.2m, 36.4m, 36.6m, 36.8m, 37.0m, 37.2m, 37.4m, 37.6m, 37.8m, 38.0m, 38.2m, 38.4m, 38.6m, 38.8m, 39.0m, 39.2m, 39.4m, 39.6m, 39.8m, 40.0m, 40.2m, 40.4m, 40.6m, 40.8m, 41.0m, 41.2m, 41.4m, 41.6m, 41.8m, 42.0m, 42.2m, 42.4m, 42.6m, 42.8m, 43.0m, 43.2m, 43.4m, 43.6m, 43.8m, 44.0m, 44.2m, 44.4m, 44.6m, 44.8m, 45.0m, 45.2m, 45.4m, 45.6m, 45.8m, 46.0m, 46.2m, 46.4m, 46.6m, 46.8m, 47.0m, 47.2m, 47.4m, 47.6m, 47.8m, 48.0m, 48.2m, 48.4m, 48.6m, 48.8m, 49.0m, 49.2m, 49.4m, 49.6m, 49.8m, 50.0m, 50.2m, 50.4m, 50.6m, 50.8m, 51.0m, 51.2m, 51.4m, 51.6m, 51.8m, 52.0m, 52.2m, 52.4m, 52.6m, 52.8m, 53.0m, 53.2m, 53.4m, 53.6m, 53.8m, 54.0m, 54.2m, 54.4m, 54.6m, 54.8m, 55.0m, 55.2m, 55.4m, 55.6m, 55.8m, 56.0m, 56.2m, 56.4m, 56.6m, 56.8m, 57.0m, 57.2m, 57.4m, 57.6m, 57.8m, 58.0m, 58.2m, 58.4m, 58.6m, 58.8m, 59.0m, 59.2m, 59.4m, 59.6m, 59.8m, 60.0m, 60.2m, 60.4m, 60.6m, 60.8m, 61.0m, 61.2m, 61.4m, 61.6m, 61.8m, 62.0m, 62.2m, 62.4m, 62.6m, 62.8m, 63.0m, 63.2m, 63.4m, 63.6m, 63.8m, 64.0m, 64.2m, 64.4m, 64.6m, 64.8m, 65.0m, 65.2m, 65.4m, 65.6m, 65.8m, 66.0m, 66.2m, 66.4m, 66.6m, 66.8m, 67.0m, 67.2m, 67.4m, 67.6m, 67.8m, 68.0m, 68.2m, 68.4m, 68.6m, 68.8m, 69.0m, 69.2m, 69.4m, 69.6m, 69.8m, 70.0m, 70.2m, 70.4m, 70.6m, 70.8m, 71.0m, 71.2m, 71.4m, 71.6m, 71.8m, 72.0m, 72.2m, 72.4m, 72.6m, 72.8m, 73.0m, 73.2m, 73.4m, 73.6m, 73.8m, 74.0m, 74.2m, 74.4m, 74.6m, 74.8m, 75.0m, 75.2m, 75.4m, 75.6m, 75.8m, 76.0m, 76.2m, 76.4m, 76.6m, 76.8m, 77.0m, 77.2m, 77.4m, 77.6m, 77.8m, 78.0m, 78.2m, 78.4m, 78.6m, 78.8m, 79.0m, 79.2m, 79.4m, 79.6m, 79.8m, 80.0m, 80.2m, 80.4m, 80.6m, 80.8m, 81.0m, 81.2m, 81.4m, 81.6m, 81.8m, 82.0m, 82.2m, 82.4m, 82.6m, 82.8m, 83.0m, 83.2m, 83.4m, 83.6m, 83.8m, 84.0m, 84.2m, 84.4m, 84.6m, 84.8m, 85.0m, 85.2m, 85.4m, 85.6m, 85.8m, 86.0m, 86.2m, 86.4m, 86.6m, 86.8m, 87.0m, 87.2m, 87.4m, 87.6m, 87.8m, 88.0m, 88.2m, 88.4m, 88.6m, 88.8m, 89.0m, 89.2m, 89.4m, 89.6m, 89.8m, 90.0m, 90.2m, 90.4m, 90.6m, 90.8m, 91.0m, 91.2m, 91.4m, 91.6m, 91.8m, 92.0m, 92.2m, 92.4m, 92.6m, 92.8m, 93.0m, 93.2m, 93.4m, 93.6m, 93.8m, 94.0m, 94.2m, 94.4m, 94.6m, 94.8m, 95.0m, 95.2m, 95.4m, 95.6m, 95.8m, 96.0m, 96.2m, 96.4m, 96.6m, 96.8m, 97.0m, 97.2m, 97.4m, 97.6m, 97.8m, 98.0m, 98.2m, 98.4m, 98.6m, 98.8m, 99.0m, 99.2m, 99.4m, 99.6m, 99.8m, 100.0m, 100.2m, 100.4m, 100.6m, 100.8m, 101.0m, 101.2m, 101.4m, 101.6m, 101.8m, 102.0m, 102.2m, 102.4m, 102.6m, 102.8m, 103.0m, 103.2m, 103.4m, 103.6m, 103.8m, 104.0m, 104.2m, 104.4m, 104.6m, 104.8m, 105.0m, 105.2m, 105.4m, 105.6m, 105.8m, 106.0m, 106.2m, 106.4m, 106.6m, 106.8m, 107.0m, 107.2m, 107.4m, 107.6m, 107.8m, 108.0m, 108.2m, 108.4m, 108.6m, 108.8m, 109.0m, 109.2m, 109.4m, 109.6m, 109.8m, 110.0m, 110.2m, 110.4m, 110.6m, 110.8m, 111.0m, 111.2m, 111.4m, 111.6m, 111.8m, 112.0m, 112.2m, 112.4m, 112.6m, 112.8m, 113.0m, 113.2m, 113.4m, 113.6m, 113.8m, 114.0m, 114.2m, 114.4m, 114.6m, 114.8m, 115.0m, 115.2m, 115.4m, 115.6m, 115.8m, 116.0m, 116.2m, 116.4m, 116.

Aut

24 1140

1964 4/21 ST00147 - 114W. F-8 6/4-21
Red base of Al fire, dry lake. Shale + VC
in green sand and siltstone lower member. Tuff
above.

10/20

35 4120

1964 200/1/6 894577 = 1113H. 1/6 200
2 empty tinners & 1 tin on tin holes. These
illustrations are being put in over where they
were a 1 contact yesterday.

And

450

19000 2/1/4 2045000 at 18000. Del'ed.
The 2nd and 3rd, 11/1/4 2/1/4, called
2/1/4. 11/1/4.

19.4

32	128
----	-----

11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377
11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377
11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377 11/18/70 2-4377

5.11	5.12	5.13	5.14	5.15	5.16	5.17	5.18	5.19	5.20	5.21	5.22	5.23	5.24	5.25	5.26	5.27	5.28	5.29	5.30	5.31	5.32	5.33	5.34	5.35	5.36	5.37	5.38	5.39	5.40	5.41	5.42	5.43	5.44	5.45	5.46	5.47	5.48	5.49	5.50	5.51	5.52	5.53	5.54	5.55	5.56	5.57	5.58	5.59	5.60	5.61	5.62	5.63	5.64	5.65	5.66	5.67	5.68	5.69	5.70	5.71	5.72	5.73	5.74	5.75	5.76	5.77	5.78	5.79	5.80	5.81	5.82	5.83	5.84	5.85	5.86	5.87	5.88	5.89	5.90	5.91	5.92	5.93	5.94	5.95	5.96	5.97	5.98	5.99	6.00	6.01	6.02	6.03	6.04	6.05	6.06	6.07	6.08	6.09	6.10	6.11	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.15	6.16	6.17	6.18	6.19	6.20	6.21	6.22	6.23	6.24	6.25	6.26	6.27	6.28	6.29	6.30	6.31	6.32	6.33	6.34	6.35	6.36	6.37	6.38	6.39	6.40	6.41	6.42	6.43	6.44	6.45	6.46	6.47	6.48	6.49	6.50	6.51	6.52	6.53	6.54	6.55	6.56	6.57	6.58	6.59	6.60	6.61	6.62	6.63	6.64	6.65	6.66	6.67	6.68	6.69	6.70	6.71	6.72	6.73	6.74	6.75	6.76	6.77	6.78	6.79	6.80	6.81	6.82	6.83	6.84	6.85	6.86	6.87	6.88	6.89	6.90	6.91	6.92	6.93	6.94	6.95	6.96	6.97	6.98	6.99	7.00	7.01	7.02	7.03	7.04	7.05	7.06	7.07	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.11	7.12	7.13	7.14	7.15	7.16	7.17	7.18	7.19	7.20	7.21	7.22	7.23	7.24	7.25	7.26	7.27	7.28	7.29	7.30	7.31	7.32	7.33	7.34	7.35	7.36	7.37	7.38	7.39	7.40	7.41	7.42	7.43	7.44	7.45	7.46	7.47	7.48	7.49	7.50	7.51	7.52	7.53	7.54	7.55	7.56	7.57	7.58	7.59	7.60	7.61	7.62	7.63	7.64	7.65	7.66	7.67	7.68	7.69	7.70	7.71	7.72	7.73	7.74	7.75	7.76	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.82	7.83	7.84	7.85	7.86	7.87	7.88	7.89	7.90	7.91	7.92	7.93	7.94	7.95	7.96	7.97	7.98	7.99	8.00	8.01	8.02	8.03	8.04	8.05	8.06	8.07	8.08	8.09	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.13	8.14	8.15	8.16	8.17	8.18	8.19	8.20	8.21	8.22	8.23	8.24	8.25	8.26	8.27	8.28	8.29	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.48	8.49	8.50	8.51	8.52	8.53	8.54	8.55	8.56	8.57	8.58	8.59	8.60	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.64	8.65	8.66	8.67	8.68	8.69	8.70	8.71	8.72	8.73	8.74	8.75	8.76	8.77	8.78	8.79	8.80	8.81	8.82	8.83	8.84	8.85	8.86	8.87	8.88	8.89	8.90	8.91	8.92	8.93	8.94	8.95	8.96	8.97	8.98	8.99	9.00	9.01	9.02	9.03	9.04	9.05	9.06	9.07	9.08	9.09	9.10	9.11	9.12	9.13	9.14	9.15	9.16	9.17	9.18	9.19</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: 002

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTA, Journal

ION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-3461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1347		11th HA THANH. 1347, jets putting in air strikes. Read hvy ground fire fm BS300055 neg hits. 1420H, HA THANH airstrip read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. 1423H, HA THANH training camp read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. Were were fired fm BS370785.		RB
39	1400		21st MAG BT173106 at 1400H. 1410H, jets putting in air strikes. Read hvy ground fire fm BS300055 neg hits. 1420H, HA THANH airstrip read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. 1423H, HA THANH training camp read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. Were were fired fm BS370785.		RB
40	1400		190th MAG BT173106 at 1400H. 1410H, jets putting in air strikes. Read hvy ground fire fm BS300055 neg hits. 1420H, HA THANH airstrip read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. 1423H, HA THANH training camp read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. Were were fired fm BS370785.		RB
41	1400		190th MAG BT173106 at 1400H. 1410H, jets putting in air strikes. Read hvy ground fire fm BS300055 neg hits. 1420H, HA THANH airstrip read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. 1423H, HA THANH training camp read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. Were were fired fm BS370785.		RB
42	1430		190th MAG BT173106 at 1430H. D/1/6 moved into area where they found 30 cal pan, some bunkers hvy cas, also obsd 2 NVA in unit evlg SS. Sent squad after them also passed to 1/6 to set up a blocking pan. CC/1/6 made low VR mission over the area and did not see any fire. Unit thinks enemy moved out of area. C/1/6 is moving up hill to link up with D/1/6.		RB
43	1445		11th HA THANH. 1410H, jets putting in air strikes. Read hvy ground fire fm BS300055 neg hits. 1420H, HA THANH airstrip read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. 1423H, HA THANH training camp read 2 82mm rds, neg cas. Were were fired fm BS370785.		RB
44	1445		190th MAG BT173106 at 1445H. C/5/45		RB

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

AR 220-346

NO OF PAGES

FTC-June92

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1400		1400h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1400h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
57	1435		1435h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1435h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
58	1505		1505h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1505h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
59	1535		1535h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1535h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
60	1605		1605h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1605h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
61	1635		1635h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1635h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
62	1705		1705h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1705h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
63	1745		1745h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1745h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
64	1855		1855h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1855h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
65	1945		1945h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1945h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
66	1945		1945h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1945h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
67	1955		1955h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1955h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
68	1611		1611h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1611h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
69	1611		1611h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1611h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
70	1617		1617h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1617h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
71	1620		1620h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1620h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		
72	1620		1620h, 1-3-21, 1045275 at 1620h recd 3 rds and 1 fire.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-125

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

98

2100

99

2400

100

2400

24B

24B

24B

TYPER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRC-Japan

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Identification of 2 Sep 68

CONFIDENTIAL

Americal Division CP

CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

HILL 76

E Co

HILL 270

C Co

BT462994

D Co

BT459989

E Co

HILL 76

Recon

BT462072

1/46th Inf Bn CP

ARTY HILL

A Co

BT509023

E Co

BT490036

C Co

BT515042

D Co

BT556992

F Co

ARTY HILL

Recon

BT487001

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A Co

"

B Co

BT188157

C Co

BT181091

D Co

BT190080

E Co

BT239142

Recon

"

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

11th Inf Bde CP

3/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

RECON

BS578961

"

PARADISE

BS630855

BS485967

"

BS435974

BT549016

BUFF

BT239142

BS578961

FAT CITY

BS812383

BT752436

BS872324

BS752436

BS428719

QUANG NGAI

BS752436

"

BT396145

BT275118

BT184138

BY396145

BT396145

2 "

LAAM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~Exer~~

~~Recon~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

BS872324

BS778383

BS878346

BS872324

BT898231

-

BS807279

BT133453

BT213510

BT133453

BT208527

BT208548

BT133453

BT173533

BS812383

-

BS731528

BS872324

BT052253

HA THANH

CHU LAI

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT231315

A Trp

"

B Trp

"

C Trp

"

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT934243

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

AT926238

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT080388

B Co

BT027342

C Co

BT001305

D Co

AT995335

E Co

BT027342

Recon

BT001314

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT044297

C Co

BT052253

D Co

BT044292

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT052253BT045275

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT938212

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT805185

D Co

AT855232

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT934243

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT166509

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~DTOL~~

NO. OF PAGES

AN 30-40

OFFICER AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-3443

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AF 200 346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN			
	IN	OUT	INITIALS			
20	0443	104th TAC. B/3/62 only ARMY to Canter. PZ 0715H - 12 0925H - 0925H.	11			
21	0511	114th B/3/1 28772452 at 0830H. Engd 1 VC. Engd 1 VC. 01st pistol belt, 2 X 26 MG, some pouch w/carbine ammo.	11			
22	0530	170th INF Winston 224,6677 at 0900H. Loc 10 to 12 reinforced houses w/fence, making almonds, rice, and other. Area recently used appears that people will stay. But Co to 2nd size farm house may.	11			
23	0600	194th B/3/1 27171531 at 0900H. Engd 1 VC Engd 1 VC. 01st pistol belt, 2 X 26 MG, some pouch w/carbine ammo.	11			
24	0647	114th B/3/1 28772452 at 0900H. Engd 1 VC Engd 1 VC. 01st pistol belt, 2 X 26 MG, some pouch w/carbine ammo.	11			

CURRENT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1302		1905h TAC. Recd for AD and Elm: 011600W to 011600W. He present at along to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118, 1119 to present AD. Reason: to establish an in view of 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118 of 1115. Present to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Approved to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Present to 1115.		
21	1350		1905h TAC. Recd for AD and Elm: 011600W to 011600W. He present at along to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118, 1119 to present AD. Reason: to establish an in view of 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118 of 1115. Present to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Approved to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Present to 1115.		
22	1320		1115h TAC. Recd (1115) AD and Elm: 011600W to 011600W. He present at along to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118, 1119 to present AD. Reason: to establish an in view of 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118 of 1115. Present to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Approved to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Present to 1115.		
23	1330		1905h TAC. Recd (1115) AD and Elm: 011600W to 011600W. He present at along to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118, 1119 to present AD. Reason: to establish an in view of 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118 of 1115. Present to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Approved to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Present to 1115.		
24	1340		1905h TAC. Recd (1115) AD and Elm: 011600W to 011600W. He present at along to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118, 1119 to present AD. Reason: to establish an in view of 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118 of 1115. Present to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Approved to 1115, 1116, 1117 and 1118. Present to 1115.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	1000	1001	1000 - 1001		
2					
3	1000		1000 - 1001		
4					
5	1110		1110 - 1111		
6					
7	1115		1115 - 1116		
8					
9	1120		1120 - 1121		
10					
11	1040		1040 - 1041		
12					
13	1030		1030 - 1031		
14					
15	0850		0850 - 0851		
16					
17	1047		1047 - 1048		
18					
19	1050		1050 - 1051		
20					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 220-148)

NO. OF PAGES

SIGNATURE _____

US EDITION OF THIS FORM IS O
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1124		1124 1124 1124		
58	1127		1127 1127 1127		
59	1127		1127 1127 1127		
60	1240		1240 1240 1240		
61	1311		1311 1311 1311		
62	1311		1311 1311 1311		
63	1315		1315 1315 1315		
64	1315		1315 1315 1315		
65	1331		1331 1331 1331		
66	1305		1305 1305 1305		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
62	1335						
63	1315	196th AF/1/6 1001005 111300. 1113 141 evading 3 1400 meters. Carried out, see rec.					
64	1345	USAFS Sfc Billings. SF have not approved their part in the AC req for 11th Bde, they say they want to talk to somebody physically. The part not approved 133600 along En 24 grid line to SF boundary at 428840 then SW to 419 813 the SW to 3000 then N to 3000. This was passed to 11th Bde (SFC Gaylord) He will find out if it's necessary for this part.					
65	1930	198th. Reg for Aero Scouts grids 34696 - 4601 - 3890 - 3891. Loc friendly 384791. Callsign Century Delta 16. Freq: 59.15 M 1218 Century Delta 20 335500. VA BATTN Perm. contact Century 33 Freq: 39.5 M 81 Century C-6 at Freq 62.60 M 635 IE Dottie. Reg both areas by V twice. Aero Scouts will work for 198th all em.					
66	0316	198th AF/1/6 38452903 at 1555W. Pl 4 fortified bunkers w/overhead cover, 6 deep inside was 3 AK47 mag full, 1 NVA entrenching tool, 1 NVA canteen, 3VOCs str rds, 4 pr socks, rds bag full w/AK47 ammo, trying to loc bunkers.					
67	0045	198th, A-4-3 Airborne to Hill 54. FZ - 0000W. FZ - 0000W. A-4-3 Airborne to Hill 54 to Mount Nga complete at 1100W. B-4-3 Airborne to Hill 54 FZ - 0000W. FZ 0000W. Complete. B-4-3 Airborne to Mount Nga complete at 1000W. B-4-3 Airborne to Mount Nga complete at 1000W. B-4-3 Airborne to Mount Nga complete at 1000W. B-4-3 Airborne to Hill 54 complete at 1000W. All elements of A-4-3 have completed their moves to AF 1000W.					
68	1310	11th, Reg for 1001 100500. 1 to 11th Bde 1001 100500 100500 100500 100500 100500 1001 100500 100500 100500 100500 100500					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

NO. OF PAGES

PVC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	0800				AB
102	0800				AB
103	0800				AB
104	0800				AB
105	0800				AB
106	0800				AB
107	0800				AB
108	0800				AB
109	0800				AB
110	0800				AB
111	0800				AB
112	0800				AB
113	0800				AB
114	0800				AB
115	0800				AB
116	0800				AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

ITS-4000

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location of 3 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 63</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT456996</u>
D Co	<u>BT459989</u>
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>
Recon	<u>BT458988</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>
B Co	<u>BT490036</u>
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>
D Co	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
E Co	<u>CAP 133</u>
Recon	<u>BT510998</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT175153</u>
B Co	<u>BT188157</u>
C Co	<u>BT239142</u>
D Co	<u>BT181093</u>
E Co	<u>BT239142</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

:

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS630855

D Co

BS485967

E Co

"

Recon

BS433983

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

LZ BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578962

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS731528

B Co

BS752436

C Co

BS427718

D Co

BS553728

E Co

-

Recon

BS752436

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BT396145

A Co

BS610720

B Co

BS539835

C Co

BS614719

D Co

"

RECON

BS539835

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXX	<u> </u>
XXXX	<u> </u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS778384</u>
B Co	<u>BS856350</u>
C Co	<u>BS872324</u>
D Co	<u>BS908208</u>
E Co	<u>BS815265</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>AT959214</u>
B Co	<u>AT934243</u>
C Co	<u>AT805185</u>
D Co	<u>GIMLET</u>
E Co	<u>AT934243</u>
Recon	<u>AT959214</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
C Btry	<u>BT052253</u>
D Btry	<u>HA THANH</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>FAT CITY</u>

11th Inf Bde (cont.)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

CONFIDENTIAL BT230315

A Trp

"

B Trp

"

C Trp

"

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

-

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

~~XXXXXXXX~~ TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

~~XXXXXX~~ AT934243

D Btry

-

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

-

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

AT927238

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

-

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT075378

B Co

BT027342

C Co

AT975313

D Co

AT975326

E Co

BT027342

Recon

TIGER COBRA DRAGON

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

XXXXXXXX BT052253

B Co

XXXXXXXX BT078295

C Co

XXXXXXXX BT052253

D Co

BT068259

E Co

1/1 SPARROW KNOB

Recon

BT052253"

4/31st Inf Bn CP

A Co

AT934243

B Co

AT959214

C Co

AT934243

D Co

AT805185

E Co

GIMLET

Recon

AT934243AT959214

F/17 Cav (Armor)

1/1

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DTOC~~

PAGE NO

NO. OF PLACES

(AN 210-146)

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-380)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1	0715		R		
2	0730				
3	0800				
4	0830				
5	0900				
6	0930				
7	1000				
8	1030				
9	1100				
10	1130				
11	1200				
12	1230				
13	1300				
14	1330				
15	1400				
16	1430				
17	1500				
18	1530				
19	1600				
20	1630				
21	1700				
22	1730				
23	1800				
24	1830				
25	1900				
26	1930				
27	2000				
28	2030				
29	2100				
30	2130				
31	2200				
32	2230				
33	2300				
34	2330				
35	0000				
36	0030				
37	0100				
38	0130				
39	0200				
40	0230				
41	0300				
42	0330				
43	0400				
44	0430				
45	0500				
46	0530				
47	0600				
48	0630				
49	0700				
50	0730				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	1015								Aut
8									
9									
10	1120								Aut
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	1215								Aut
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	1010								Aut
27									
28									
29									
30									
31	1137								Aut
32									
33									
34	1220								Aut
35									
36	1300								Aut
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

A 22-348

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE

[illegible]

EXCEPT WHEN THE GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	1000				AW
2	1005				AW
3	1010				AW
4	1015				AW
5	1020				AW
6	1025				AW
7	1030				AW
8	1035				AW
9	1040				AW
10	1045				AW
11	1050				AW
12	1055				AW
13	1100				AW
14	1105				AW
15	1110				AW
16	1115				AW
17	1120				AW
18	1125				AW
19	1130				AW
20	1135				AW
21	1140				AW
22	1145				AW
23	1150				AW
24	1155				AW
25	1200				AW
26	1205				AW
27	1210				AW
28	1215				AW
29	1220				AW
30	1225				AW
31	1230				AW
32	1235				AW
33	1240				AW
34	1245				AW
35	1250				AW
36	1255				AW
37	1300				AW
38	1305				AW
39	1310				AW
40	1315				AW
41	1320				AW
42	1325				AW
43	1330				AW
44	1335				AW
45	1340				AW
46	1345				AW
47	1350				AW
48	1355				AW
49	1400				AW
50	1405				AW
51	1410				AW
52	1415				AW
53	1420				AW
54	1425				AW
55	1430				AW
56	1435				AW
57	1440				AW
58	1445				AW
59	1450				AW
60	1455				AW
61	1500				AW
62	1505				AW
63	1510				AW
64	1515				AW
65	1520				AW
66	1525				AW
67	1530				AW
68	1535				AW
69	1540				AW
70	1545				AW
71	1550				AW
72	1555				AW
73	1600				AW
74	1605				AW
75	1610				AW
76	1615				AW
77	1620				AW
78	1625				AW
79	1630				AW
80	1635				AW
81	1640				AW
82	1645				AW
83	1650				AW
84	1655				AW
85	1700				AW
86	1705				AW
87	1710				AW
88	1715				AW
89	1720				AW
90	1725				AW
91	1730				AW
92	1735				AW
93	1740				AW
94	1745				AW
95	1750				AW
96	1755				AW
97	1800				AW
98	1805				AW
99	1810				AW
100	1815				AW

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

VPO-Japan

PTO-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-398)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1200				lib
66	1200				lib
67	1200				lib
68	1200				lib
69	1200				lib
70	1200				lib
71	1200				lib
72	1200				lib
73	1200				lib
74	1200				lib
75	1200				lib
76	1200				lib
77	1200				lib
78	1200				lib
79	1200				lib
80	1200				lib
81	1200				lib
82	1200				lib
83	1200				lib
84	1200				lib
85	1200				lib
86	1200				lib
87	1200				lib
88	1200				lib
89	1200				lib
90	1200				lib
91	1200				lib
92	1200				lib
93	1200				lib
94	1200				lib
95	1200				lib
96	1200				lib
97	1200				lib
98	1200				lib
99	1200				lib
100	1200				lib

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

●CONFIDENTIAL●

Unit Locations as of 4 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 63</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
B Co	<u>BILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT459989</u>
D Co	<u>"</u>
E Co	<u>HIL 76</u>
Recon	<u>BT447991</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 54</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
C Co	<u>'</u>
D Co	<u>'</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 54</u>
Recon	<u>BT422077</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT169118</u>
B Co	<u>BT188157</u>
C Co	<u>BT239142</u>
D Co	<u>BT189103</u>
E Co	<u>BT239142</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578261

A Co

"

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS630855

D Co

BS485967

E Co

F

Recon

BS433983

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

LZ BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578961

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BT752436

A Co

BS540716

B Co

"

C Co

BS425717

D Co

BS576715

E Co

BS4281718

Recon

BS425717

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A Co

BS454778

B Co

BS538824

C Co

BS455736

D Co

BS466775

2 BS538824

"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

W/20th

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

5/1 Cav (Armor)

6/19th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS72326

"

BS72433

BS872324

BS902222

BS823269

BT133453

BT088479

BT133453

"

BT138423

BT133453

"

BT133453

BS731528

BS872324

BT052253

FAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont).

1/1 Cav (Armor)

A Trp

B Trp

C Trp

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

G/55th Arty

196th Inf Bde CP

2/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT230315

"

"

CHI LAI

BT529112

BT230315

TIEN PHUOC

AT934243

BT396145

AT926238

BS630855

BT529112

BT133453

BT027342

BT074377

BT0273342

AT968316

AT988316

BT027342

BT001314

196th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT077294

C Co

BT052253

D Co

BT078247

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT052253

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT984215

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT8057485

D Co

AT855232

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT984215

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

BT027342

A Btry

BS485967

B Btry

CINLET

C Btry

BT133453

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DTCC
#1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					2/83
2					2/83
3	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
4	0814		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
5	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
6	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
7	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
8	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
9	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
10	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
11	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
12	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
13	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
14	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
15	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
16	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
17	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
18	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
19	0810		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83
20	0815		1. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 2. 1st Lt. J. G. ... 3. 1st Lt. J. G. ...		2/83

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AK 220-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0000							
2	0005							
3	0010							
4	0015							
5	0020							
6	0025							
7	0030							
8	0035							
9	0040							
10	0045							
11	0050							
12	0055							
13	0100							
14	0105							
15	0110							
16	0115							
17	0120							
18	0125							
19	0130							
20	0135							
21	0140							
22	0145							
23	0150							
24	0155							
25	0200							

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-148

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1030	1100	1100 12		Am
28	1035		1100 12		Am
29	1040		1100 12		Am
30	1044		1100 12		Am
31	1048		1100 12		Am
32	1050		1100 12		Am
33	1100		1100 12		Am
34	1105		1100 12		Am
35	1110		1100 12		Am

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-1004

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 700-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		1			

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1400		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1400. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1400. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1400.		AWB
52	1410		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1410. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1410. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1410.		AWB
53	1414		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1414. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1414. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1414.		AWB
54	1415		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1415. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1415. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1415.		AWB
55	1430		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1430. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1430. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1430.		AWB
56	1440		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1440. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1440. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1440.		AWB
57	1445		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1445. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1445. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1445.		AWB
58	1450		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1450. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1450. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1450.		AWB
59	1455		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1455. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1455. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1455.		AWB
60	1500		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1500. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1500. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1500.		AWB
61	1505		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1505. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1505. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1505.		AWB
62	1510		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1510. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1510. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1510.		AWB
63	1515		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1515. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1515. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1515.		AWB
64	1520		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1520. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1520. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1520.		AWB
65	1525		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1525. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1525. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1525.		AWB
66	1530		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1530. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1530. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1530.		AWB
67	1535		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1535. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1535. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1535.		AWB
68	1540		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1540. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1540. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1540.		AWB
69	1545		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1545. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1545. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1545.		AWB
70	1550		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1550. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1550. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1550.		AWB
71	1555		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1555. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1555. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1555.		AWB
72	1600		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1600. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1600. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1600.		AWB
73	1605		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1605. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1605. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1605.		AWB
74	1610		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1610. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1610. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1610.		AWB
75	1615		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1615. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1615. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1615.		AWB
76	1620		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1620. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1620. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1620.		AWB
77	1625		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1625. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1625. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1625.		AWB
78	1630		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1630. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1630. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1630.		AWB
79	1635		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1635. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1635. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1635.		AWB
80	1640		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1640. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1640. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1640.		AWB
81	1645		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1645. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1645. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1645.		AWB
82	1650		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1650. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1650. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1650.		AWB
83	1655		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1655. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1655. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1655.		AWB
84	1700		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1700. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1700. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1700.		AWB
85	1705		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1705. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1705. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1705.		AWB
86	1710		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1710. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1710. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1710.		AWB
87	1715		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1715. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1715. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1715.		AWB
88	1720		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1720. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1720. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1720.		AWB
89	1725		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1725. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1725. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1725.		AWB
90	1730		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1730. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1730. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1730.		AWB
91	1735		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1735. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1735. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1735.		AWB
92	1740		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1740. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1740. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1740.		AWB
93	1745		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1745. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1745. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1745.		AWB
94	1750		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1750. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1750. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1750.		AWB
95	1755		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1755. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1755. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1755.		AWB
96	1800		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1800. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1800. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1800.		AWB
97	1805		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1805. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1805. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1805.		AWB
98	1810		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1810. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1810. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1810.		AWB
99	1815		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1815. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1815. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1815.		AWB
100	1820		1st CAG. Details from 1st 1820. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1820. 1st CAG. Details from 1st 1820.		AWB

THRU NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AM 220-384

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27	1400					
28	1400					AWB
29	1400					
30	1400					AWB
31	1400					
32	1400					
33	1400					
34	1400					
35	1400					
36	1400					
37	1400					
38	1400					
39	1400					
40	1400					
41	1400					
42	1400					
43	1400					
44	1400					
45	1400					
46	1400					
47	1400					
48	1400					
49	1400					
50	1400					
51	1400					
52	1400					
53	1400					
54	1400					
55	1400					
56	1400					
57	1400					
58	1400					
59	1400					
60	1400					
61	1400					
62	1400					
63	1400					
64	1400					
65	1400					
66	1400					
67	1400					
68	1400					
69	1400					
70	1400					
71	1400					
72	1400					
73	1400					
74	1400					
75	1400					
76	1400					
77	1400					
78	1400					
79	1400					
80	1400					
81	1400					
82	1400					
83	1400					
84	1400					
85	1400					
86	1400					
87	1400					
88	1400					
89	1400					
90	1400					
91	1400					
92	1400					
93	1400					
94	1400					
95	1400					
96	1400					
97	1400					
98	1400					
99	1400					
100	1400					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Locations as of 5 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT451004</u>
D Co	<u>BT459989</u>
E Co	<u>BT446987</u>
Recon	<u>BT431982</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>
B Co	<u>BT462072</u>
C Co	<u>"</u>
D Co	<u>"</u>
F Co	<u>BT396245</u>
Recon	<u>BT425076</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT174107</u>
B Co	<u>BT188157</u>
C Co	<u>BT239142</u>
D Co	<u>BT175145</u>
E Co	<u>BT239142</u>
Recon	<u>BT239142</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>PARADISE</u>
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>
D Co	<u>BS485967</u>
E Co	<u>"</u>
Recon	<u>1/6</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT549016</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BUFF</u>
B Btry	<u>BT239142</u>
C Btry	<u>BS578961</u>
D Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT540716</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>BT425717</u>
C Co	<u>BT576715</u>
D Co	<u>BS425717</u>
E Co	<u>-</u>
Recon	<u>BS425717</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT396145</u>
A Co	<u>BS489773</u>
B Co	<u>BS489792</u>
C Co	<u>BS465753</u>
D Co	<u>"</u>

2

CONFIDENTIAL

BS549798

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX	<u> </u>
XXXXX	<u> </u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>
B Co	<u>BS731528</u>
C Co	<u>BS872324</u>
D Co	<u>BS932222</u>
E Co	<u>-</u>
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT088479</u>
B Co	<u>BT152468</u>
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>
D Co	<u>"</u>
E Co	<u>"</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
C Btry	<u>BT052253</u>
D Btry	<u>HA THANH</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BAT CITY</u>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1/1 Cav (Armor)	ET230315
A Trp	"
B Trp	"
C Trp	"
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	BT529112
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	B
A Btry	BT230315
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	AT934243
D Btry	-
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	-
A Btry	BT396145
B Btry	AT926238
C Btry	RS630855
D Btry	-
G/55th Arty	BT529112
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2/1st Inf Bn CP	BT027362
A Co	BT081392
B Co	BT027348
C Co	AT968316
D Co	"
E Co	BT027362
Recon	SNOOPY

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn C

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT050273

C Co

BT052253

D Co

BT078247

E Co

BT231315

Recon

BT052253

"

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT972221

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT805185

D Co

"

E Co

AT924234

Recon

AT972221

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

BT GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

DTOC

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGE

AR 220-2461

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

ITC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					Ans
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-240)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
1	12:00		12:00 AM - 12:01 AM		AWB		
2	12:01		12:01 AM - 12:02 AM		AWB		
3	12:02		12:02 AM - 12:03 AM		AWB		
4	12:03		12:03 AM - 12:04 AM		AWB		
5	12:04		12:04 AM - 12:05 AM		AWB		
6	12:05		12:05 AM - 12:06 AM		AWB		
7	12:06		12:06 AM - 12:07 AM		AWB		
8	12:07		12:07 AM - 12:08 AM		AWB		
9	12:08		12:08 AM - 12:09 AM		AWB		
10	12:09		12:09 AM - 12:10 AM		AWB		
11	12:10		12:10 AM - 12:11 AM		AWB		
12	12:11		12:11 AM - 12:12 AM		AWB		
13	12:12		12:12 AM - 12:13 AM		AWB		
14	12:13		12:13 AM - 12:14 AM		AWB		
15	12:14		12:14 AM - 12:15 AM		AWB		
16	12:15		12:15 AM - 12:16 AM		AWB		
17	12:16		12:16 AM - 12:17 AM		AWB		
18	12:17		12:17 AM - 12:18 AM		AWB		
19	12:18		12:18 AM - 12:19 AM		AWB		
20	12:19		12:19 AM - 12:20 AM		AWB		
21	12:20		12:20 AM - 12:21 AM		AWB		
22	12:21		12:21 AM - 12:22 AM		AWB		
23	12:22		12:22 AM - 12:23 AM		AWB		
24	12:23		12:23 AM - 12:24 AM		AWB		
25	12:24		12:24 AM - 12:25 AM		AWB		
26	12:25		12:25 AM - 12:26 AM		AWB		
27	12:26		12:26 AM - 12:27 AM		AWB		
28	12:27		12:27 AM - 12:28 AM		AWB		
29	12:28		12:28 AM - 12:29 AM		AWB		
30	12:29		12:29 AM - 12:30 AM		AWB		

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



AR 220-146

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATIONS

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

79

145

DATE

24 02 01

DATA

INITIALS

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGMA 700 型

FTC 10048

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1	124					
2						
3	124					
4						
5	124					
6						
7						
8						
9	124					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTO-2000

PPC-Eurochem

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1700				amb
70	1700				amb
71	1705				amb
72	1705				amb
73	1700				amb
74	1704				amb
75	1700				amb
76	1700				amb
77	1700				amb
78	1700				amb
79	1700				amb
80	1700				amb
81	1700				amb
82	1700				amb
83	1700				amb
84	1700				amb
85	1700				amb
86	1700				amb
87	1700				amb
88	1700				amb
89	1700				amb
90	1700				amb
91	1700				amb
92	1700				amb
93	1700				amb
94	1700				amb
95	1700				amb
96	1700				amb
97	1700				amb
98	1700				amb
99	1700				amb
100	1700				amb

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

ITC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Wade E. Medbery

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location as of 6 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL X63</u>
A Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT444017</u>
D Co	<u>BT459989</u>
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>
Recon	<u>BT441985</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>
B Co	<u>BT260104</u>
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>
D Co	<u>BT279111</u>
E Co	<u>BT396145</u>
Recon	<u>BAT CITY</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT177132</u>
B Co	<u>BT176160</u>
C Co	<u>BT239132</u>
D Co	<u>BT188157</u>
E Co	<u>U</u>
Recon	<u>BT222129</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

B "

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS630855

D Co

BS485967

E Co

"

Recon

"

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BSX 578961

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

LZ BUFP

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS518961

D Btry

BAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS540716

B Co

"

C Co

BS428719

D Co

QUANGNGAI

E Co

-

Recon

BS428719

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BT396145

A Co

BS503765

B Co

"

C Co

BS514731

D Co

"

RECON

2 BS545774

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~XXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS72324

A Co

BS75243

B Co

BS731528

C Co

BS872324

D Co

BS897232

E Co

-

Recon

BS812383

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT079483

B Co

BT143504

C Co

BT133453

D Co

CHU LAI

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT135425

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS872324

C Btry

BT055253

D Btry

HA THANH

26th Engr Bn CP

FAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

"

B Trp

"

C Trp

"

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

B

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

BIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT934243

D Btry

-

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

-

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

AT926238

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

-

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT077382

A Co

"

B Co

BT027342

C Co

AT979312

D Co

AT986313

E Co

BT027342

Recon

DEVIL, PROTECTOR, SNOOPY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT087284

C Co

BT081201

D Co

BT022271

E Co

BT052253

Recon

"BT033234

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT925238

B Co

AT034243

C Co

AT805185

D Co

GIMLET

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT925238

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT0 27342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DTOC~~

PAGE NO

(AR 220-145)

NO OF PAGE: 1

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 42

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 270-388)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-388)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 77

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PPD-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1			RR		MB
2					
3					MB
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

URI

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
43	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
44	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
45	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
46	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
47	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
48	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
49	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
50	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
51	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
52	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
53	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
54	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
55	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
56	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
57	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
58	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
59	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
60	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
61	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
62	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
63	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
64	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
65	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
66	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
67	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
68	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
69	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
70	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
71	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
72	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
73	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
74	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
75	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
76	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
77	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
78	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
79	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
80	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
81	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
82	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
83	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
84	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
85	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
86	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
87	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
88	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
89	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
90	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
91	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
92	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
93	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
94	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
95	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
96	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
97	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
98	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
99	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB
100	1142		1142 11/4/3. 1 VC KIA.		AWB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1205		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1205. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
28	1205		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1205. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			20 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
29	1211		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1211. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
30	1225		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1225. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			10 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
			2 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
			taken: 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
31	1250		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1250. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
32	1401		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1401. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
33	1402		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1402. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
34	1211		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1245. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
35	1405		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1405. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
36	1424		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1424. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub
			1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi. 1st 4 VC hi		
37	1500		11th 2/4/3 BS55074 at 1500. 1st 4 VC hi		Hub

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

FTC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	1200		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
8	1300		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
9	1400		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
10	1500		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
11	1600		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
12	1700		1 VC KIA, had ID card, no wpn.			AB
13	1715		JTOC. Alert condition Gray at 1800H.			AB
14	1845		2-12 Arty, Convoy closed Hill 34 and is secure.			AB
15	1900		1/1, TCC, Reg Line ext to 022400H on AO ext 14 of ARVN area. Command approved by Tan Ky.		FSE	AB
16	1945		JTOC, Reg for permanent body change. Pn 1300 down to grid 1327 then right to present body. Issued to and approved by 1/1 Cav.		1/1 FSE	AB
17	1955		1 VC, A-3-1, 83550754, at 1435H w/ 1 VC. 1 VC KIA; wearing blue uniform.		M	AB
18	2000		1 VC, A-3-1, 83550754 at 1436H bunkers 42-41 and 4-2 at 1500. 1 VC KIA; wearing blue uniform.			AB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AK 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

70

FOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

ITEM
NO.

TIME

404

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1100

15.

1999

TABLE 1. The number of cases of *Salmonella* infection in the United Kingdom, 1990-1994

352A

13. Total 2

125

1111, Park Street, Boston, Mass. 1885 and 1886.

12

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-18-01 BY [illegible]

100

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding dates. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The dates are: 1/1/2020, 2/1/2020, and 3/1/2020.

149

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1. REPORTING OFFICER'S NAME AND GRADE _____

SIGNATURE _____

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

YTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-316)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1-360

60

4-3

19m Co,

243

243

243

243

243

243

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Wade E. McElhenny

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC Japan

AMERICAN DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location Date DT Sep 6

Americal Division CP

CHM LA1

198th Inf Bde CP

BT540016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT410018

B Co

HILL 270

C Co

HILL 69

D Co

BT459989

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT438983

1/46th Inf Bn CP

ARTH HILL

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT284113

C Co

BT462072

D Co

BT275123

E Co

BT396145

Recon

BT419078

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A Co

BT188157

B Co

BT177168

C Co

BT239142

D Co

BT188157

E Co

BT188157

Recon

BT223139

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

"

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS603855

D Co

BS405907

E Co

"

Recon

BS433971

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS570961

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BT352436

A Co

BT548738

B Co

"

C Co

BT428719

D Co

BT562762

E Co

-

Recon

BT428/19

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BT396145

A Co

BT544/8/

B Co

"

C Co

BT549/83

D Co

"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~11th~~~~11th~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS8/2306

BS8/2430

BS/J1028

BS8/2324

BS1844236

-

BS8/1261

BT133433

BT106433

BT080482

BT133433

CHU LAI

BT133433

BT134423

BS812383

-

BS/31528

BS8/2324

BT052233

HA THANH

PAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

A Trp

B Trp

C Trp

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

G/55th Arty

196th Inf Bde CP

2/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT230315

"

"

"

CHU LAI

BT29112

-

BT230315

TIEN PHUOC

AT934243

-

-

BT396145

AT926238

BS630855

-

BT29112

BT133453

BT027342

BT02/342

BT0/3384

AT0/3328

AT985328

BT02/342

TIGER CORRA DRAGON

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/31st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

F/17 Cav (Armor)

3/82d Arty

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

BT052253

BT052247

BT081260

BT022271

BT052253

BT018215

AT934243

AT805185

AT934243

AT818168

GIMLET

AT934283

AT818168

BT133453

-

BT027342

BS845967

GIMLET

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

Vol

PAGE 40

NO OF PAGES

AR 220-346)

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

ITC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 220-346)

NO OF PAGES

DA FORM 1594
NOV 87

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-J4000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-38b)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1	0800				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PPQ-1000

2018

(AR 270-740)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

PPC-1000

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	1400				AWB
2					
3	1400				AWB
4					
5	1400				AWB
6					
7	1400				AWB
8					
9	1400				AWB
10					
11	1400				AWB
12					
13	1400				AWB
14					
15	1400				AWB
16					
17	1400				AWB
18					
19	1400				AWB
20					
21	1400				AWB
22					
23	1400				AWB
24					
25	1400				AWB
26					
27	1400				AWB
28					
29	1400				AWB
30					
31	1400				AWB
32					
33	1400				AWB
34					
35	1400				AWB
36					
37	1400				AWB
38					
39	1400				AWB
40					
41	1400				AWB
42					
43	1400				AWB
44					
45	1400				AWB
46					
47	1400				AWB
48					
49	1400				AWB
50					
51	1400				AWB
52					
53	1400				AWB
54					
55	1400				AWB
56					
57	1400				AWB
58					
59	1400				AWB
60					
61	1400				AWB
62					
63	1400				AWB
64					
65	1400				AWB
66					
67	1400				AWB
68					
69	1400				AWB
70					
71	1400				AWB
72					
73	1400				AWB
74					
75	1400				AWB
76					
77	1400				AWB
78					
79	1400				AWB
80					
81	1400				AWB
82					
83	1400				AWB
84					
85	1400				AWB
86					
87	1400				AWB
88					
89	1400				AWB
90					
91	1400				AWB
92					
93	1400				AWB
94					
95	1400				AWB
96					
97	1400				AWB
98					
99	1400				AWB
100					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

100

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	0	0001	0

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1505		1505H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1505H. ...	CO	AWB
25	1510		1510H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1510H. ...	CO, FOS	AWB
26	1516		1516H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1516H. ...		AWB
27	1520		1520H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1520H. ...		AWB
28	1525		1525H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1525H. ...	CO, FOS	AWB
29	1530		1530H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1530H. ...		AWB
30	1540		1540H 1/1/70 T-28 (1000000) at 1540H. ...		AWB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-946)

PAGE 42

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
NAVY NAVAL AIR FORCE CENTER PACIFIC FLEET MARCOWS SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	PACIFIC OCEAN OFFSHORE OF SAN PEDRO ISLAND CALIFORNIA				

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
111					
112					
113	0005				28B
114					
115					28B
116	0010				28B
117					28B
118	0005				28B
119	0005				28B
120	0005				
121					28B
122	0005				
123					28B
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 53

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

79

4500

DATE _____

4008

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

219

10

9

2500

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE

Wade E. Medbery

DA FORM 1594
NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

970-Japan

Unit Locations as of 22 Dec 57

Americal Division CP	GRU LAI
198th Inf Bde CP	BT549015
1/6 Inf Bn CP	HILL 63
A Co	BT439000
E Co	HILL 240
C Co	HILL 76
D Co	BT439909
E Co	HILL 69
Recon	BT439905
1/46th Inf Bn CP	ARTY HILL
A Co	HILL 54
B Co	BT293108
C Co	BT4620,2
D Co	BT298124
E Co	BT396145
Recon	BT422092
5/46 Inf Bn CP	BT239142
A Co	BT188157
B Co	BT184172
C Co	BT239142
D Co	BT188157
E Co	"
Recon	"

198th (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

11th Inf Bde CP

3/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

RECON

BT 52901

BT 52901

BT 52901

BS 30255

BS 40397

"

BS 435965

BT 52901

"

BUFF

BT 239142

BS 570901

FAT CITY

BS 012303

BT 52430

BT 54058

"

BS 42019

"

"

"

BT 370143

BS 400113

BS 400113

BS 522100

BS 522100

CHU LAI

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~XXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

BS722276

B Co

BS722436

C Co

BS731528

D Co

BS872324

E Co

BS820240

Recon

BS-

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS867270

A Co

BT133453

B Co

BT000180

C Co

AT734243

D Co

AT040140

E Co

GIRNET

Recon

BT133403

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BT840148

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812383

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS872324

C Btry

BT052253

D Btry

HA THANH

26th Engr Bn CP

-

FAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT231315

A Trp

"

B Trp

"

C Trp

"

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAM

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT230315

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT934243

D Btry

"

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

"

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

AT926238

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

"

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027362

A Co

"

B Co

BT027362

C Co

BT027362

D Co

BT027362

E Co

BT027362

Recon

TIGER CORPS DRAGON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT051228

C Co

BTW105250

D Co

BT019209

E Co

BT052253

Recon

"BT051177

4/31st Inf Bn CP

A Co

AT734243

B Co

AT805185

C Co

AT734234

D Co

AT846148

E Co

GIMLET

Recon

BT052253BT846148

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

A Btry

-BT396145

B Btry

AT726258

C Btry

BS030855

D Btry

-**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

D70C
1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGE
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1						DAB
2						DAB
3						DAB
4						DAB
5						DAB
6						DAB
7						DAB
8						DAB
9						DAB
10						DAB
11						DAB
12						DAB
13						DAB
14						DAB
15						DAB
16						DAB
17						DAB
18						DAB
19						DAB
20						DAB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-345)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

47

1115

1115 1/4/6 BSL63774 at 1110H. Unit is ready to
w/ret 40 km. Conditions have been good since
1110H. No; at 1115 1/4/6 VC 1115. 1 killed
NO KIA. Reported broken 1110H.

Ans

48

1130

1130 1/4/6 BSL63774 at 1130H. Unit is ready to
w/ret 40 km. Conditions have been good since
1110H. No; at 1130 1/4/6 VC 1130. 1 killed
NO KIA. Reported broken 1130H.

Ans

49

1145

1145 1/4/6 BSL63774 at 1145H. Unit is ready to
w/ret 40 km. Conditions have been good since
1110H. No; at 1145 1/4/6 VC 1145. 1 killed
NO KIA. Reported broken 1145H.

Ans

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51			1150			
52			1200			
53			1200			
54			1200			
55			1200			
56			1200			
57			1200			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-186)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

יוני

(AR 220-346)

NO OF PAGES

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

YO

YOUR

DATE _____

	HOUR
1	0800-0900
2	0900-1000
3	1000-1100
4	1100-1200
5	1200-1300
6	1300-1400
7	1400-1500
8	1500-1600
9	1600-1700
10	1700-1800
11	1800-1900
12	1900-2000
13	2000-2100
14	2100-2200
15	2200-2300
16	2300-2400
17	2400-2500
18	2500-2600
19	2600-2700
20	2700-2800
21	2800-2900
22	2900-3000
23	3000-3100
24	3100-3200
25	3200-3300
26	3300-3400
27	3400-3500
28	3500-3600
29	3600-3700
30	3700-3800
31	3800-3900
32	3900-4000
33	4000-4100
34	4100-4200
35	4200-4300
36	4300-4400
37	4400-4500
38	4500-4600
39	4600-4700
40	4700-4800
41	4800-4900
42	4900-5000
43	5000-5100
44	5100-5200
45	5200-5300
46	5300-5400
47	5400-5500
48	5500-5600
49	5600-5700
50	5700-5800
51	5800-5900
52	5900-6000
53	6000-6100
54	6100-6200
55	6200-6300
56	6300-6400
57	6400-6500
58	6500-6600
59	6600-6700
60	6700-6800
61	6800-6900
62	6900-7000
63	7000-7100
64	7100-7200
65	7200-7300
66	7300-7400
67	7400-7500
68	7500-7600
69	7600-7700
70	7700-7800
71	7800-7900
72	7900-8000
73	8000-8100
74	8100-8200
75	8200-8300
76	8300-8400
77	8400-8500
78	8500-8600
79	8600-8700
80	8700-8800
81	8800-8900
82	8900-9000
83	9000-9100
84	9100-9200
85	9200-9300
86	9300-9400
87	9400-9500
88	9500-9600
89	9600-9700
90	9700-9800
91	9800-9900
92	9900-10000
93	10000-10100
94	10100-10200
95	10200-10300
96	10300-10400
97	10400-10500
98	10500-10600
99	10600-10700
100	10700-10800
101	10800-10900
102	10900-11000
103	11000-11100
104	11100-11200
105	11200-11300
106	11300-11400
107	11400-11500
108	11500-11600
109	11600-11700
110	11700-11800
111	11800-11900
112	11900-12000
113	12000-12100
114	12100-12200
115	12200-12300
116	12300-12400
117	12400-12500
118	12500-12600
119	12600-12700
120	12700-12800
121	12800-12900
122	12900-13000
123	13000-13100
124	13100-13200
125	13200-13300
126	13300-13400
127	13400-13500
128	13500-13600
129	13600-13700
130	13700-13800
131	13800-13900
132	13900-14000
133	14000-14100
134	14100-14200
135	14200-14300
136	14300-14400
137	14400-14500
138	14500-14600
139	14600-14700
140	14700-14800
141	14800-14900
142	14900-15000
143	15000-15100
144	15100-15200
145	15200-15300

DATE _____

TIME

14

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

SIGNATURE

FORM
NOV 83

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS WORK IS OBSOLETE

174-0000

Unit Locations as of 1 Dec 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CLUB LBI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT462016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT4610/2</u>
A Co	<u>BT427995</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 2/0</u>
C Co	<u>HILL 16</u>
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>
Recon	<u></u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>
B Co	<u>BT326117</u>
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>
D Co	<u>BT329125</u>
F Co	<u>BT396145</u>
Recon	<u>BT411073</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT217162</u>
B Co	<u>BT192175</u>
C Co	<u>BT239142</u>
D Co	<u>STAND DOWN</u>
E Co	<u>BT188157</u>
Recon	<u>BT188157</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS30001

A Co

"

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS30855

D Co

BS485907

E Co

"

Recon

"

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578961

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BT752436

A Co

BT548738

B Co

"

C Co

BT428719

D Co

"

E Co

-

Recon

"

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS96145

A Co

BS488715

B Co

"

C Co

BS5405163

D Co

"

RECON

2 CHU LAI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~Index~~~~Recon~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BT872324

A Co

BS752436

B Co

BS731528

C Co

BS873324

D Co

BS82,248

E Co

BS

Recon

BS870262

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT188455

A Co

CHU LAI

B Co

BT053143

C Co

BT133453

D Co

"

E Co

"

Recon

BT106450

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS872384

C Btry

BT052253

D Btry

HA THANH

26th Engr Bn CP

FAT CITY**CONFIDENTIAL**

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT231315</u>
A Trp	<u>"</u>
B Trp	<u>"</u>
C Trp	<u>"</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BT230315</u>
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>
C Btry	<u>AT934243</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (2"/175SP)	<u>BT396145</u>
A Btry	<u>AT926238</u>
B Btry	<u>BS630855</u>
C Btry	<u>BS630855</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT026342</u>
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>
B Co	<u>BT082392</u>
C Co	<u>AT958308</u>
D Co	<u>AT928302</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u>COBRA TIGER DRAGON</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT027243

B Co

BT035100

C Co

BT05,247

D Co

BT01,255

E Co

BT05,2253

Recon

"

BT042196

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

MELON

B Co

AT934243

C Co

"

D Co

GIMLET

E Co

AT934243

Recon

"

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

"

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

5 CONFIDENTIAL

D70C

NO OTHER PAGES

(AR 220-146)

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Form 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
31	1245		BA TO A-1 BS493289 at 1030H. OPN P-167 encountered 5 VC snipers vic of coord 493289 w/no cas on either side.				
32	1306		196th C/3/21 BT047285 at 1215H. They obsd 1 MAH evading to the N. Dressed in tan shirt and blk shorts. Engd w/ M-16 at 75 meters. Res: 1 VC KIA. Approx 25 to 30 yrs old, no ID or wpn.	M			
33	1322		198th C/5/46 BT223134 at 1302H. Spotted 4 to 5 VC, engd w/SA. Are checking area at this time.				
34	1323		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS367673 at 1255H. Recd AW fire fm 3 pens, 1 acft took hits, no cas. Also recd 1 RPG rd, no hit. Airstrike going in at this time. 1410H res of Airstrike 3 KBA(VC).	M Div Avn			
35	1330		1/1 B/1/1 BT159238 at 1315H. Took 4 rds fm RR, 5 rds of mtr, SA fire. 2 WHA(E), engd w/suppressive fire.	M			
36	1340		DTOC Sfc Susac. Gave to Lt Herschel at Tam Ky the loc of A/5/46 and B/5/46 - BT217165 - 212172.				
37	1345		1/1 C/1/1 BT228429 at 1335H. Fd a mine and a				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Sep 68

2400

10 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1345	(con't)	sign cannot read print are sign because it is not in VN or English, or French. Will evac sign to Hawk Hill. Mine was dest.		
38	1400		11th A/1/20 BS719384 at 1340H. Engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, age 25 approx. Neg ID or docu or wpn.	M	AWB
39	1408		TF Galloway B/3/1 BS344676 at 1310H. EM hit punji pit, res 1 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M).	M	AWB
40	1410		1/1 B/1/1 BT164247 at 1315H. Tank took hit by rkt, still working.		AWB
41	1410		198th B/5/46 BT212174 at 1255H. Took 1 VN male out of vil, believed to be same that shot at them this morning. 14 yrs old, had docu in pocket, docu were bloody. Docu will be evac to LZ Bayonet.		AWB
42	1100		1/1 F-8 Cav fm 100825H to 100955H. Res of VR msn. At 0840H AT888225 obsd 1 defense bunker AX4XL with tunnel leading NE, 1 old man in area. At 0900H, AT820226 - 882224 obsd several trails running NE. At 0915H, AT891230 obsd 4 camf spider holes. At 0940H, AT842216 and N about 300 meters obsd 5 herds of water buffalo, 7 in each herd. At 0945H, AT884235 obsd trails across stream, showed hvy use. Passed to 196th Bde - SF/4 Kico.		AWB
43	1235		BA TO A-1 BS571342 at 0930H. An 8 man TRUNG SON Cadre TM was ambushed and three of their huts burned. Cas Frdly - 1 KIA, 5 WIA. En None. Equip lost by frdly - 1 BAR.		AWB
44	1435		TF Galloway A/3/1 BS349692 at 1430H. In contact recg hvy sniper fire. Have req gunships. Gunships on hold. Gunships rtnd to DUC PHO because of weather. Contact broken at 1442H.		AWB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC/Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE

10 Sep 68

HOUR
2400

DATE

10 Sep 68

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1504		BA TO A-1 BS493253 at 1330H. OFN F-167 recd sniper fire vic of above coord, at 3 meters. cas frdly 1 CRP KIA - En None.		<i>Aut</i>
46	0920		Div Trans Off Sgt Ashendorf. Req security for 23 veh convoy fm 3/16 arty departing Chu Lai 111000H for TIEN PHUCC. 3/16 arty desires ACav security. Security commander will be convoy commander. Passed to 198th: SF Puctz Passed to Tam Ky: Pfc Bppi. Fm 198th: SF Puctz security will be 1st Plt H-17th Cav on their org plt req callsign 15. Passed to Tam Ky: Pfc Bppi.		<i>Aut</i>
47	1430		1/1 TOC. Moving reaction force B/1/1 to blocking pens, at BT215343. This is to coincide with 5th ARVN.		<i>Aut</i>
48	1445		1/1 C/1/1 BT228429 at 1430H. 3 plt C/1/1 has fd 2 odd mines and approx 15 lbs of Nitro Starch w/a 155mm rd, attached to each. 155mm rd approx 5 ft away fm mine. Interpreter reports that leaflets in area mean minefield. Will blow mines in place.		<i>Aut</i>
49	1520		1/1 VR req-US 10-1 198th Bde. 1300H, at 130074 one male military age evading, neg assessments at 1320H - 156071 fd a well used trail appeared to be hvy used on it. 1325H at 189099 signal fire, neg personnel, neg assessments - 1340H at 189068 trail going SE, 1 50 cal pit, neg per. 1353H at 277083 fd tunnel w/air holes 6 in in dia running to hut, neg per. 1354H area #3 neg assessment arty in area. Passed to 198th on secure.		<i>Aut</i>
50	1555		11th, A-1-20, BS715382 at 1532H eng 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC MIA. 30 yrs old - dressed in blk.	M	<i>Aut</i>
51	1600		1 CAG, CAP 133, BS668967 at 1200H ptl providing scty for people of Phu Hoa spotted 3 VC coming fm An Loc. Called arty - poss 3 NVA KIA. Called check fire and recd hvy SAP. Called arty and pulled out. 2 VC KIA(C); 4 prob KIA. Neg can.		<i>Aut</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

10 Sep 68

2400

10 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1606		TF Galloway, C-4-3, BS476717 at 1545H fd 1 K-44 #195591 in hedgerow.	M	AWB
53	1637		E-26th Engr, Ftl fm E-26 spotted 2 VN and checked their ID cards. Both unusual - paper type w/no picture. Both MAM. Evac to Ly Tin for interrogation.		AWB
54	1656		TF Galloway, C-4-3, BS474718 at 1630H fd 2 call .45 SMG behind hut. Also fd and dest 10 HG.	M	AWB
55	1700		198th, 1-52, BS540846, Hooks recd AWP. Arty fired.		AWB
56	1700		CLDC, Alert cond "Gray" effective 1800H.		AWB
57	1721		11th, CC-1-20, BS715382 at 1658H recd sniper fire. Took 1 hit in tail section. Sat down at LZ 1H2.		AWB
58	1726		TF Galloway, Aero Scouts, BS515759, res of man: neg sightings, no MAM, nothing unusual in area.		AWB
59	1732		198th, R-5-46, BT202147 at 1716H fd 1 pack containing military med supplies.		AWB
60	1736		2d ROK, 10th Co, BT166577 at 1625H hit BT. Res: 9 KMC WHA, 1 KMC KHA.		AWB
61	1750		1/1, F-8, BS453764-444755 dest 9 sampans at 1718H.		AWB
62	1805		1/1, BT231315 at 1800H USMC trk turned over. Neg cas.		AWB
63	1822		11th, A&B-3-1, BS3470, obs 20 NVA 1500H-1700H.		AWB
64	1823		11th, A-3-1, BS340700 at 1515H eng 5 NVA; 3 NVA KIA,	M	AWB
65	1824		TF Galloway, B-3-1, BS240700 at 1530H obs 10 NVA in hedgerow. Fired arty w/neg res.		AWB
66	1720		198th, D-1-52 airmoved fm Chippewa to Dottie, complete at 1653. 1 plat B-1-52 airmove fm Paradise to Binh Son complete at 1635H. 1 sec C-1-52 airmove fm Buff to Dottie complete at 1520H.		AWB
67	1845		TF Galloway, Aero Scouts, BS345690 at 1630H obs 1 dead NVA dressed in green, killed by arty.	M	AWB

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN	0001	10 Sep 68	2400	10 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
68	1845		TF Galloway, B-3-1, BS340700 at 1735H fd 1 NVA killed by M-79 rd. 1 AK-47 CIA.		M	[initials]
69	1910		196th, LRP Tareyton hears movement and voices to S and SW. Feels pos has been compromised. LRP not in contact at this time.			[initials]
70	1915		DTC to 196th Bde: Req clearance for defoliation msn to be flown on 12 Sep. AT8823/9021/9018/9216/9214/9411. Approved by Lt Bell, 196th, at 1935H.			[initials]
71	1845		TF Galloway, B-3-1, BS340700 at 1745H obs 5 NVA. Gunships and Aero Scouts checking area now.			[initials]
72	1915		TF Galloway, Aero Scouts, BS351692 at 1815H obs 15 NVA in open. Eng. Res: 8 NVA KIA.		M, G3, III MAR, USARY	[initials]
73	1930		198th, AO, BS494953 at 1810H recd cal .30 or AK-47 fire. Neg hits.			[initials]
74	1930		198th, AO, BS764826 at 1825H swift boats contacted the AO and told him there was a group on sampans at above loc. AO eng sampans and sunk six.			[initials]
75	1938		11th, TOC, at 1938H LZ Bronco under mort atk. Recd 3 rds 82mm mort. Flare and gunships trying to spot mort loc.		G3	[initials]
76	1955		198th, A-5-46, BT225161 at 1845H eng 3 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, CIA; 2 VC KIA. Carrying med supplies.		M	[initials]
77	2005		TF Galloway, C-3-1, BS350673 at 1925H recd 2 rds 82mm mort and 200 rds cal .50 fire. Stopped receiving fire at 1935H. Arty fire recd 1 sec explo. Still firing arty.			[initials]
78	2008		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT338279 at 0900H called arty on enemy in open. Fd 10 VC KIA and 6 Chicom MG. Cont'd sweep and fd 1 more VC KIA w/1 SKS rifle. Total of 11 VC KIA.			[initials]
79	2010		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT213280 at 1100H obs 4 VC. Called for them to halt; they didn't. Eng. Res: 4 VC KIA.			[initials]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-388)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Sep 68

2400

10 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	2013		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT313285 at 1200H fd and dest 4 tons of rice.		JHB
81	2015		1 CAG, CAP 133 at 1200H called arty on 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA(C). Correction to Journal entry #51.		JHB
82	1930		1/1, Detainee Nguyen Thi Hong, female, cptsd by B-1-1 OB, FSE at 1212H vic BT164247 stated at least 1 Bn 1st MP Regt 2d NVA Div are loc in her village vic BT1624. She stated they moved into the village on the night of 8 Sep. They had contact yesterday and began moving N to mtns to Ky An Village (Lo Can Ka are only mtns in this area). She stated they are armed w/20mm mort mounted on wheels and howitzers, recoilless rifles and small arms.		JHB
83	1930		196th, LRP Tareyton, AT994400 at 1845H rpts movement and voices 50 to 100 meters to the E, S, and NW of their position. Tm extracted at 2105H.	FSE	JHB
84	1900		198th, C-5-46 airmove fm LZ Bowman to BT219134: PZ 1643H. LZ 1740H. Complete. D-1-6 airmove fm LZ Bayonet to Hill 76 complete at 1741H. D-1-6 airmove fm Hill 76 to Hill 69 complete at 1745H.		JHB
85	2050		196th, 4-31, AO ext req fm 110001H to 152400H. AT840150/AT840135/AT880135/AT880150. Approved by Tam Ky. Passed to 196th.		JHB
86	2110		11th, LZ Bronco, BS812383 at 1945H recd 4 rds 81 or 82mm mort. Eng susp enemy grids 785365, 789381 and 775402 w/arty. Mort ceased firing. Scrambled flare and gunships. NCD.		JHB
87	2045		TF Galloway at 2045H Req Chesterfield be inserted on 12 Sep. AO: BS3174/3374/3172/3372. This was originally LRP Fall Mall.		JHB
88	2045		MAG 13, One NVA Bn of 300 men has moved fm BT428012 to shelters at BS402995. The Bn is commanded by a "China Man". A Chau Ngoc Bich and Nguyen Tai Toan. Their wpns include 3 57mmRR,		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-344)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

10 Sep 68

2400

10 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88			(cont'd) 6 AW, 3 30mm and 1 80mm (prob mort), 2 122mm rkt and other explosives. They have gray clothing and are wearing sandals. Their obj is to rkt Ly Tin Dist Hqs, Chu Lai airbase and neighboring installations fm 15 to 18 Sep. One sqd of VC is loc at BT495069. They are commanded by a Hoang Chi Hung. They have unk nr 57mmRR and they live in bunkers - this area contains many civilians. Their obj is to shell the Chu Lai Sand Ramp. One MF Bn commanded by Tran Quan Anh is loc at BT436005. Their obj is to rkt Chu Lai airbase and neighbors.		78B
89	2025		1 CAG, CAP 134, BS649994 at 1900H rpt unk size force at above coord and BS659008. They have 3 RR and AWs.	FSE, 198th	94B
90	2200		1 CAG, Binh Son, There is a VC Bn loc at BT637 023-635012 and 634022.	FSE, 198th	94B
91	2400		OFMS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd cbt opns in zone w/light contact rptd. In the Wheeler/Wallowa AO C-4-21 airmoved to LZ Gimlet at 1120H. D-4-31 conducted a CA into a cold LZ vic AT853162 at 1124H. In the Burlington Trail AO C-5-46 airmoved fm LZ Bowman to an LZ vic BT219134 at 1740H. In the Chu Lai TACR D-1-52 airmoved fm LZ Chippewa to LZ Dottie at 1653H. In the Champaign Grove AO A&B-4-3 conducted CA into a cold LZ vic BS495718 at 0716H. C&D-4-3 conducted a CA into a elod LZ vic BS495718 at 0716H. C&D-4-3 conducted a CA into a cold LZ vic BS470715 at 0745H. A-3-1 conducted a CA into a cold LZ vic BS340685 at 1200H. B-3-1 conducted a CA into a cold LZ vic BS344676 at 1215H. C-3-1 conducted a CA into a hot LZ vic BS350673 at 1129H. Americal Helo resources provided helos and gunships for CA of ARVNs. 1/6 ARVN Regt conducted a CA into a LZ vic BS435765. 5/6 ARVN Regt conducted a VC into a LZ vic BS435765 at 1115H. AMERICAL DIV TOTALS: 1 KHA, 14 WHA(E), 4 WHA(M). 13 NVA KIA, 12 VC KIA, VC, disc, 4 INC.		94B
92	2400		Journal closed.		94B

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Wade E. McElroy, MAJ, GS, ASST G3

Wade E. McElroy

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

Unit Locations as of

CONFIDENTIAL

American Division CP

CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP

CHU LAI

1/6 Inf Bn CP

HILL 69

A Co

BT428980

E Co

BT42046

C Co

HILL 69

D Co

HILL 69

E Co

HILL 69

Recon

HILL 69

1/46th Inf Bn CP

ARTY HILL

A Co

HILL 54

B Co

BT35,130

C Co

HILL 69

D Co

BT243761

E Co

HILL 54

Recon

BT420084

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A Co

BT239142

B Co

BT188 54

C Co

BT21,133

D Co

CHU LAI

E Co

BT100157

Recon

BT197133¹
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

11th Inf Bde CP

3/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

BS485967

PARADISE

BS630833

BS485967

BS485967

BT49016

BUFF

BT239142

BS570961

BAT CITY

BS812383

BS428,18

BS346089

BS435688

BS358080

BS428,19

"

"

BT396145

BS495176

BS477712

"

BS470712

CHU LAI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

Recon

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS72326

BS752436

BS731528

BS72324

BS835277

-

BS866253

BT133453

CHU LAI

BT037413

AT855232

BT133453

"

BT066461

BS812303

-

BS731528

BS72234

BT052253

HA THANH

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT30315</u>
A Trp	<u> </u>
B Trp	<u> </u>
C Trp	<u> </u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU ALI</u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BT230315</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>AT934243</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>AT926238</u>
C Btry	<u>BS630855</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT02/342</u>
A Co	<u>BT084385</u>
B Co	<u>AT958310</u>
C Co	<u>AT050303</u>
D Co	<u>BT02/342</u>
E Co	<u>BT001315</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

196th Inf Bde(cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT05225

B Co

BT055193

C Co

BT052210

D Co

BT052209

E Co

BT052253

Recon

B "

BT027182

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT954162

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT854162

D Co

AT854162

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT854162

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS465961

C Btry

BT805185

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-344)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
				0001	11 Sep 68	2400 11 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		Journal opened.			283
2	0345		1 CAG, CAP 1-2-4, BT463083 at 0330H ptl recd M-79 or SA fire. Retd fire, called illum and checked area. Neg res.			283
3	0515		TF Galloway, A&B-3-1, BS355688 at 0515H rptd probe on N side of perimeter. Recd 4-5 HG out-side perimeter. Retd fire w/M26 HG and claymores. Contact broken at 0425H. NCD.			283
4	0610		CLDC, Return to normal daylight working conditions at 0630H.			283
5	0917(Dlyd)		III MAF COC. The possibility of attacks by fire and sapper atks for the night of 10 to 11 Sep 68 appear to be higher than usual in the DaNang area.			283
6	0620		TF Galloway BS355688 A&B/3/1 at 0605H. Recg incoming mtr fire - have est 20 WHA, need dust off w/gunship escort. MTP. 0637H Mtr fire ceased, gunships and dust-off on station. 0625H Gunships enroute to A&B/3/1. 0635H dust off on station. 0645H 5 WHA(E), these are the most serious ones. Balance will be evac later, too much fog. 0720H 1 KHA. 0734H 17 WHA fm B/3/1 1 KHA fm B/3/1, 8 WHA fm A/3/1. 0705H All 25 WHA's were dusted off. 0830H Up date on mtr atk. A&B/3/1 recd 8 to 10 rds 81mm or 82mm mtr fire. Fired counter mortar at BS349687.	M CG, ADCX, ADCB, C/S, G3		283
7	0745		198th D/1/52. CA fm Dottie to BS704884. PZ 0700H - LZ 0740H cold.	M		283
8	0820		196th R/4/21 BT097449 at 0815H. Recon engd 1 VC evading W at 75 meters W/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA, blk PJ's neg ID, wpn or docu.	M		283
9	0825		TF Galloway FAC BS514712 at 0735H. FAC recd AW fire fm est 3 VC, flnd fire. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M		283
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty				Signature		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AM 220-346

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Sep 68	2400	11 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0815		198th TOC. 100 RF&PF's CA fm Binh Son to BS 645922. PZ 0755H - LZ 0810H - cold.	M	AB		
11	0845		1/1 B/1/1 BT175300 at 0835H. Recd 3 to 4 rnd sniper fire, rnd fire. Neg res at this time.		AB		
12	0930		USASF. GIA VUC - S-209(10 personnel), 101100H to 111800H, BS3531 - 3524 - 3824 - 3831. P-206 (20 Personnel), 102000H to 151900H, BS 4217 - 4221 - 4717 - 4721. P-200 closed 101730H. HA THANH - C-214 (124 personnel), 100500H to 111700H, BS3674 - 3974 - 3971 - 3671. BA TO P-168 (30 personnel), 101800H to 121800H, BS 5534 - 5637 - 6134 - 5632. P-165 closed 091800H. TRA BONG - C-137 (93 personnel), 100530H to 141900H, BS2191 - 3391 - 2187 - 3387. MINH BONG P-149 (13 personnel), 100500H to 141930H, BS 5045 - 5041 - 5341 - 5355. P-145, 146, 147 closed 091930H.	M	AB		
13	0930		198th PF&RF/1/52 BS669910 at 0908H. PF hit BT, 3 WHA(RPF). Engd VC company, PF fell back called arty. INFO ONLY.	M	AB		
14	0930		196th TOC. R/4/31 ARMV to LZ West. PZ 0916H LZ 0924H comp.	M	AB		
15	0940		11th C/4/3 BS475720 at 0920H. Fd 1 BAR on trail - Sn# E-46996. It was a British BAR.	M	AB		
16	0945		198th TOC. Req for AO ext. Coord: BS4299 - 4297 - 4397. Time: 111200H to 141800H. Reason for arty and air only. Fm Sgt Seaton. Approved by Maj Medberry - passed to Sgt Seaton that ext granted only for airstrikes and arty.		AB		
17	0945		196th C/3/21. C/3/21 CA fm BT018269 to 078292 PZ 0855H - LZ 0934H comp - cold.	M	AB		
18	1010		1/1 C Co BT148312 at 1007H. 2 MAM ran fm trench line, engd. Reg: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC evaded.	M	AB		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SPECIAL AGENT ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Sep 68

2400

11 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1010		TF Galloway B&A/3/1. Ref Journal #6. Add 1 MHA(M) for B/3/1.	M	AWB
20	1030		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS296679 at 1000H. Dest 4 camp huts.		AWB
21	1030		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS289677 at 1000H. Recd SA fire fm above coord, neg hits.		AWB
22	1045		39th S-3 Engr A Co BT194158 at 0845H. Pd 1 mine unk size, blew in place, cont mine sweep.		AWB
23	1100		11th D-19th Engr BS910265 at 1020H. Mine sweep team fd pressure type mine 300 meters off Bdg 98 blew mine in place. Est charge 30 lb, crater 3 ft wide and 2 1/2 ft deep.		AWB
24	1010		198th, A-1-6, BS429986 at 0840H unit in contact w/unk size force. Arty being fired. Neg cas. Contact broken at 1145H.		AWB
25	1253		198th, D-1-52, BS694906 at 1235H lead ele hit mine and recd SA fire. Res: 2 MHA(E). In contact at this time. At 1305H 1 US hit BT. Res: 1 MHA(E). At BS694907. Contact brkn at 1345H.	M	AWB
26	1300		TF Galloway, B-4-3 CA vic BS504697: 1st lift PZ - 1235H. LZ 1240H. Cold. 2d lift PZ - 1243H, LZ 1247H. Cold. 3d lift PZ - 1251H LZ - 1255H. Cold.		AWB
27	1300		198th, D-1-52, BS694905 at 1050H fd VC mine symbol on side of road. Checked area; fd and dest 2 M14 mines.		AWB
28	1300		11th, B-1-20, BS779531 at 1212H det 2 VCS. VCS led MPs to tunnel. MPs told the VCS to go into tunnel. There was a large explo. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	AWB
29	1450		1/1, F-8, Res of VR for 198th: At 1050H at BT285083 obs 10-15 spider holes, 1 bunker 4'x4'.		AWB

TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-3481

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

11 Sep 68

2400

11 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29			(cont'd) w/trenchline. At BT266083 obs several spider holes; neg personnel. At BT255083 obs moderately used trail. 20 water buffalo vic BT248081. Obs several spider holes by trail at BT248081. Trails show moderate use vic BT2908.		
30	0934		198th, Res for VR by F-8: BT2510/3110/3406/2905 2408. No friendlies in area - run anytime today.	1/1	Wb
31	1030		198th, TOC, Req to cancel AO - 5/46 to go out at 1200H. Ext in 2d ARVN AO. Removed fm map 1200H.	Tam Ky	Wb
32	1130		DTOC, B-1-82 Arty move to Chevy comp at 1130H.	M	Wb
33	1135		198th, D-1-52, 694905 at 1134H recd SAF. Neg cas.		Wb
34	1220		TFG, A-4-3, BS507717 at 1110H fd 1 AW pos and 1 large room (8'x5'x4') behind rock. Both dest.		Wb
35	1255		198th, D-1-52, BS704897 at 0859H fd 2 VC tax collection record books; evac to LZ Bayonet.		Wb
36	1300		11th, E-1-1, BS788386 at 1230H det 1 VCS.		Wb
37	1300		198th, H-17, BS661876, dest 1 8" arty dud rd.		Wb
38	1300		198th, D-1-52, BS697901 at 1129H fd 2 small old punji pits, poorly camouflaged.		Wb
39	1316		196th, A-3-21, BT125218 at 1130H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA.	M	Wb
40	1317		196th, Req for CTT - 3 days. Stand-by at LZ Baldy. PZ LRP Pad at 0700H.	196th, CTT, M	Wb
41	1330		198th, D-5-46, airmove to LZ Young complete 1323H.	M	Wb
42	1335		TFG, C-4-3, 473727 at 1310H recd SAF. Est 8-10 VC; req gunships. Broke contact 1445H; neg res.		Wb
43	1330		11th, MPs, BS885383 at 1305H eng 5 VC. Res: MP WHA(E). Dust off complete at 1320H.	M	Wb
44	1400		1/1, F-8, BT147251 at 1355H fd several burned huts on some used trails. F-8 burned off some foliage fm trail.		Wb

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

11 Sep 68

2400

11 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1435		TFG, Aero Scouts, BS350695 obs movement; fired rktls w/neg res.		AWB
46	1442		MAG 13, Agamt rpt (C-6) 1 NVA Bn (409th) loc BT452004-463004. Moved to this loc 101700H. Msn: atk Ong-Bo bridge, Hill 69 and Chu Lai Base fm 11-13 Sep.	CLDC, 198th, Ly Tin, 1 CAG	AWB
47	1456		11th, B-1-20, BS770536 at 1456H dtn 1 VCS who led them to 80m tunnel. Checked w/neg res.		AWB
48	1511		1 CAG, CAP 114, BT264277 at 0900H villagers rptd 2 mines. Tm dest in place; each approx 20 lbs.		AWB
49	1515		198th, A-1-6, BS428986 at 1500H in contact w/unk size force. Req gunships. Contact brkn 1531H. 1 VN interpreter wounded.		AWB
50	1557		1/1, C-1-1, BT100220 at 1520H det 1 female VCS.		AWB
51	1600		198th, D-1-6, move to Hill 76 complete at 1505H.	M	AWB
52	1620		1/1, F-8, BT210470 at 1614H eng 1 VC w/neg res.		AWB
53	1635		CLDC, Alert cond "Gray" effective 1800H.		AWB
54	1640		1/1, F-8, BT264407 at 1637H eng 2 VC; 2 VC KIA.	M	AWB
55	1643		1/1, F-8, BT288377 at 1642H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA.	M	AWB
56	1715		11th, B-4-3, BS480711 at 1100H fd 3 VC KBA.	M	AWB
57	1716		198th, C-1-6, airmove fm H. 76 to BS437984. PZ 1350H. LZ 1700H; complete.	M	AWB
58	1737		198th, CC-1-6, BS425982 at 1715H reed AWP. NCD.		AWB
59	1720		198th, D-5-46, BT272098 at 1715H firing arty on 1 VC plat in open at this time.		AWB
60	1915		C-39 Engr, BS705610 at 1830H reed sniper fire. Res: 1 WHA(E).	M	AWB
61	1908		96th, C-2-1, AT976318 at 1750H eng unk size force. Reed AWP and M-79 fire. Contact brkn 1830. 3 WHA(E).	M	AWB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

11 Sep 68

2400

11 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1845		198th, 1-52, BS688922 at 1720H CC recd AW fire; may have 2 hits. Retd fire; en ceased firing.		JS
63	1932		TFG, B-3-1, BS355695 at 1930H rec mort fire. Firing stopped 1958H. MCD. At 2008H recd 3 82mm mort rds outside perm. Retd fire w/art. Enemy firing ceased 1950H. MCD.	G3	JS
64	1940		196th, 2-1 obs 1 Mohawk type A/C flying over area. Recd AW fire fm 080380. Arty called w/unk res.		JS
65	1945		196th, 2-1, 1750H, C6 area, 976306, recd hvy AWP. 3 WHA(E). Gunships on station at 1845H. Recd total of 3 M-79 rds and AW fire. Retd fire w/SA, arty and gunships. Gunships off station at 1905H.	M	JS
66	1950		196th, R-4-21, 088469 at 1745H eng 2 VC evad-SE at 150 meters. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	JS
67	2100		1 CAG, CAP 136, BS583947 at 1815H while searching house fd paper under blanket stating that VN females next door were VC. Paper gave them clearance to carry food and supplies to Nam Binh (V). Picked up females and they are now interrogating.		JS
68	2105		196th, C-3-21, BT023193 at 2000H C-3-21 obs 1 light 2000 meters SE. Called arty on it. Res: 1 medium sec explo. 6 VN ran out of a hut to try to put out fire. Called arty msn w/good coverage. Res unk.		JS
69	2100		196th, B-3-21, BT095210 at 2010H recd 5 M-79 rds and some SA fire. Retd fire w/SA and called arty. Checked area. Res: 2 VC KIA. Also fd blood trail leading from area.	M	JS
70	2108		196th, R-4-21, BT086460 at 2024H 1 VN male ran into R-4-21 night defense perimeter. Tripped flare; eng w/unk res.		JS
71	2030		198th, A-1-46, 395153 at 2030H spotted 3 VC. Neg w/unk res. Neg res as of 2108H.		JS

FIRE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

11 Sep 68

2400

11 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	0855		G5, Refugee rpt to Champaign Grove SITREP: A-4-3 - 22 refugees - BS474775 to Son Tinh Dist Hqs at 091550H.		W2
73	1220		1/1, TOC, AO ext approved by Tam Ky, passed to DTCC by Lt Susac. BT2028 E to RR. Pol RR to river then W to boundary. Fm 120600H to 141800H. To conduct cbt opns. Approved.	1/1, FSE	W3
74	2130		198th, R-5-46, BT194143 at 1015H VC who was wounded in action yesterday died in hospital	M	W4
75	2100		196th, R-4-21, BT086476 at 1625H eng 4 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA.	M	W5
76	2100		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-3, BS701957 at 2030H recd rpt fm Village Chief that 3 NVA Bns are loc at above coord. Have 122mm and 140mm. Men: to hit 1-3-3, 1-3-5, LZ Paradise and Quang Ngai.	198th, FSE, Quang Ngai	W6
77	2130		198th, Binh Son, 1 Bn VC vic of BS617860 is staging area for VC before attacking LZ Dottie.	FSE	W7
78	2220		11th, B-1-20, BS782529 at 2115H moving E to amb loc. After moving 50 meters Recd SA fire. Recd fire. Res: 1 VC KIA. Had a US pistol belt w/2 M26 HG. 2 more VC evaded. VC also had a claymore hand generator w/wire to a 105mm rd.	M	W8
79	1915		198th, D-1-52, BS683912 at 1906H in contact. Recd mort and SA fire. Contact broken 1911H. Recd 25 rds 60mm. 1 track hit w/RPG rd. 1 KHA fm H Trp. 3 WHA(E) fm H Trp, 5 WHA(E) fm D-1-52. At 2108H final computation. Res: 1 KHA, 3 WHA(E), fm H Trp.	M, USARV, III MAF, C/S	W9
80	2008		1/1, Marine CAP 114, sqd size amb - BT255284, BT262288. Marine LPs BT266279, BT258274.		W10
81	2300		198th, C-1-52, BS623865 at 2250H bridge atked by est VC Co. PFs on bridge. Contact broken at 2305H. Neg res at this time.		W11
82	2309		11th, B-1-20, at 2230H SW pf oern at LZ Dragon recd SAF. Fired illum; eng 2 VC w/neg assessment.		W12

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AM 220-244)

NO OF PAGES

11 Sep 68

INITIALS

抄

24/5

94

12

Wade S. Melbury

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of _____

American Division CP

BT42001

198th Inf Bde CP

BT42001

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT42001

A Co

BT42001

B Co

BT42001

C Co

HILL 432

D Co

HILL 43

E Co

BT462012

Recon

"

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT390145

A Co

"

B Co

"

C Co

BT411013

D Co

BT462012

E Co

BT390145

Recon

"

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A Co

BT "

B Co

BT100157

C Co

BT225115

D Co

BT219098

E Co

BT188151

Recon

"

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

117

US 4512

Received 22 June 2006

B520201C

12 BUFF

T239142

BSS, 961

FAT CITY

85812363

BT420718

BS355699

11

11

BS428719

BT538024

BS495/10

BS00809J

054/1,10

884.2.13

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~XXXXX~~

~~XXXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

BS672324

B Co

BS752435

C Co

BS731526

D Co

BS8,2324

E Co

BS833282

Recon

BS12483

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT133453

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT017411

D Co

AT854233

E Co

BT133453

Recon

"

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BT086460

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BT812383

B Btry

-

C Btry

BS731528

D Btry

BS8,2324

26th Engr Bn CP

BT052253

HA THANH

EAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

A Trp

B Trp

C Trp

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (6"/175SP)

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

G/55th Arty

196th Inf Bde CP

2/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT230315

BT230315

BT229112

BT230315

TIEN PHUOC

AT934243

BT396145

AT926258

BS630855

BS630855

BT529112

BT133453

BT027342

BT075375

AT974303

AT956293

BT027342

BT001315

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT055182

C Co

BT057210

D Co

BT015767

E Co

BT052253

Recon

"

BT058168

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT05185

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT854162

D Co

AT "

E Co

AT0934243

Recon

AT990250

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT7133453

3/82d Arty

"

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

BS805185

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

12 Sep 68

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		JSB
2	0607		CLDC, Resume normal daylight conditions at 0630H.		JSB
3	0800		11th FAC BS470722 at 0743H. Airstrikes; 3 VC KBA, 1 AW psn dest.	M	JSB
4	0800		196th PAC/4/31 AT879225 at 0715H. Defoliation Acft. Man recd hvy SA fire. A/S ewent in BDA 100. A/S jets took hit, MCD.		JSB
5	0845		198th TOC. Req F-8 VR msn. Time: Early evening today if possible. BS6296 - 6582 - 7183 - 6794. Frdly: D/1/52 BS6891. Callword linked - Lizarard 23. Freq - 58.50 This is to replace area #2 of to day msn. Passed to 1/1.		JSB
6	0850		TF Galloway BS355694 CC/3/1 at 0825H. CC landed at night logger recd MG fire and SA, neg cas. firing arty at en loc BS365702. CC recd neg hits.		JSB
7	0857		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS556782 at 0840H. Obsd 3 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA.	M	JSB
8	0900		11th TOC BS317713 at 0630H. LRP Chesterfield inserted at above grid. 0755H - Heard wood chopping at BS314744 - 318744. LRP req additional grids - BS3171 - 3271 - approved by G-2.	G2, FSE	JSB
9	0905		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS543746 at 0855H. Obs 1 evading VC, engd. Res; 1 VC KIA.	M	JSB
10	0906		198th Sup Hel/1/6 BS428968 at 0900H. Utility A/C recd A/W fm 4397, hit in fuel cell. Also 2 WHA, 1 crew chief, 1 passenger, hel is flyable, in rtn to Chu lai. A/S going in (Communications Off). TB fm 1/6 WHA(E), crew chief 176th Avn WHA(E). 2 WHA(E).	M	JSB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-788)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Sep 68	2400	12 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0910		DTOC Maj Medbery. Called 198th to pass to Lt Blanco: Alert one Co of the 1/46th to be prepared to move to Quang Ngai and become OPCON to the 11th Bde.		JLH		
12	0910		11th CC/1/20 BS798518 at 0853H. Dtd 2 VCS in boat evading. Evac to Mo Duc.		JLH		
13	0910		196th B/3/21 BT098208 at 0835H. Obsd 5 VC evading NW at 1500 meters W of their loc. Neg wps or equip. obsd. Arty called: Fuze VT. Res: 2 VC KIA, and 3 VC prob.	M	JLH		
14	0920		196th TOC. AO change 2-1 fm 95 NS grid. S to AT950283 E to 960283 S to 960280 E to 983280 N to 983290 until 141800H. (INFO ONLY)	M	JLH		
15	0920		196th TOC. A/4/21 ARMV fm Chu Lai to Baldy. PZ 0845H - LZ 0855H comp.	M	JLH		
16	0925		1/1 P-8 BT309358 at 0815H. 1 MAM evading, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH		
17	0929		196th R/4/21 BT077465 at 0916H. Spotted 2 VC evading to SW, dressed in blk FJ'S, engd. Res: 2 VC KIA, and 1 VC CIA. Approx 14 to 15, neg ID, will be evad.	M	JLH		
18	0940		198th 5/46 BT219111 at 0915H. Resupply chopper for C/5/46 recd AW fire fm village at above loc. 3 to 4 rds, neg hits. Arty called.		JLH		
19	0950		1st CAG, CAP 124 A BT445064 at 0710H. Obsd 5 to 7 VC in spider hole during swp, engd, and recd 50 SA fire. 1 Chicom HG. Res: 1 PP WIA 2 VC KIA. (INFO ONLY)		JLH		
20	1030		198th TOC BS231061 at 0900H. LRP Parliament inserted	G2, FSE	JLH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
				0001	12 Sep 68	2400	12 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
21	N/A		TOC, To 196th Inf Bde. Req for clearance for defoliation msn to be flown on 14 Sep 68. TGT #1 is as follows: Fm ZC2015 to AT8120 to AT9025 - TOT 0700H. Tgt #2 is as follows: Fm BT9407 to AT8220 - TOT 0935H. 1. Are trps in area? Elem of 4/31 Inf. 2. Is msn cleared to be flown? 3. Air Force has req to rth fire for fire under control of Americal FAC. Passed over secure at 1400H. Approved by SF/4 Franklin at 1502H.		JLH		
22	0911		TF Galloway TOC. Req for AO ext. Time: 12-1200H to 161700H. Coord: BS5463 - 5460 - 3060 - 3065. Reason: OFN TFG in that area. Passed to Quang Ngai: SSG Billings, at 1045H. Approved by Quang Ngai: SOIC.		JLH		
23	1300		USASP. TIEN PHUOC - C-190, (84 personnel), Joint OFN 110500H to 141800H, BT1414 - 2014 2008 - 1408. P-191, 187 closed 101800H. GIA VUC - 3-207, (10 personnel), 112400H to 161900H, BS3735 - 3738 - 4135 - 4138. TRA BONG P-138, (31 personnel), 110500H to 151900H, BS3482 - 3489 - 2989 - 3982. P-136 closed 101900H. MINH LONG - P-150 (56 personnel) 110500H to 151900H, BS4548 - 4544 - 4844 - 4848.	M	JLH		
24	1331		TF Galloway - LRP Chesterfield. LRP Chesterfield was extracted at 1215H - had 1 WHA(M).		JLH		
25	1350		198th C/5/46 BT194084 at 1330H. Spotted hvy used trails E, all water buffalo spotted recently were moved to another loc. Trails in area show more use than the population would allow.		JLH		
26	1354		198th C/5/46 BT193093 at 1336H. 4 camf huts w/trails running E. Burning huts at this time.		JLH		
27	1355		198th F-8 Cav BT203078 at 1325H. VR msn for 198th, Res: Spotted 4 VN evading, 1 wearing green unif, 1 blk unif, 1 civ clothes. The		JLH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 68

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1355	(Con't)	Fourth one could not be seen. Fired but did not rec fire in rtn. Saw old bnkr with recent use.		
28	1450		1st CAG, CAP 135 BS712976 at 1400H. Req gunboats to drop delayed fuze 81mm mtr in above grid. 55 rds for effect at BS713964 - 717957. Checked area, 4 bunkers dest, 4 bnkr dam, 2 tunnels dam, 1 large 2d exp.		JLH
29	1500		TF Galloway, C&D/4/3. CA fm BS464743 to 500-706. 1st PZ 1407H - LZ 1412H cold. 2d PZ 1420H - LZ 1428H cold. 3rd PZ 1431H - LZ 1437H cold C/4/3 comp. Last LZ 1445H D/4/3 comp.	M	JLH
30	1515		198th MRF Parliament BT228061 at 1400H. Obsd 3 VC - 2 dressed in blk PJ'S, 1 dressed in Khakis. 1 had wpn, moving.		JLH
31	0815		FSE 3/16 Arty BT5600 at 1800H. Vil of Dong Binh (1) and (2) 3/16 Arty sends med-cap team to these vil twice weekly. Previously only 30 to 40 people showed up to be treated. 20 day (11 Sep) 3/16 got a new interpreter and he accompanied med cap team. People in vil told the interpreter that the VC had told them not to show up for treatment when the US med team came, OK for ARVN team. 3/16 S-2 will get interpreter to get more info on next trip.		JLH
32	1000		196th TOC. Req for VR men. 3/21 and screening men. Coord: BT1528 - 1828 - 1523 - 1823. Time: 130800H to 3 hrs fm then. Frdly: B/3/21 - Loc BT125225 - callword: Lumpy Plants - Freq: 64.45 - reason: recon w/1/1 Cav in area. Passed to 1/1 Cav - 1010H. Cancelled by Sgt Mendino 196th. 1/1 Cav notified Pfc Parrie.		JLH
33	1115		198th TOC. B/5/46 ARMV fm Young to Ky Ha. PZ 0915H - LZ 1105H comp.	M	JLH
34	1250		198th TOC. Ref Journal entry #10. Loc of frey trps is BS431985.		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-386)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 68

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1300		196th A/4/21. ARMV fm Chu Lai to Baldy. PZ 0825H - 1Z 1115H, comp. Correction to Journal entry #15.	M	JWH
36	1505		198th TOC. B/1/46 ARMV fm H54 to QN Arfld. PZ 1415H - 1Z 1454H comp.	M	JWH
37	1527		196th R/4/21 BT060450 at 1430H. Walked into vii saw 3 VC evading to W. Engd at 75-100 meters w/SA fire. Res: 3 VC KIA, dressed in blk PJ'S, neg wpns or ID. Approx 20 to 25 yrs old.	M	JWH
38	1540		TF Galloway Aero Scouts BS370693 at 1505H. 1 VC evading, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JWH
39	1055		TF Galloway Cpt Tomulson. CG desires CO 196th and CG 1/1 Cav to meet him at Baldy at 1430H. Information passed to units at 1100H. 196th Lt Watson - 1/1 Cav Lt Susac.		JWH
40	1600		198th TOC. Res: of VR fm F-8 1326H at BT193093 obs 4 camp huts. Burnt huts 2 to 3 2d exp. 1325H at 203078 obs 4 VC enad. 1 dressed in green unif, 1 dressed in blk unif, 1 in civ clothes, engd w/neg res. Also obs 1 old bkcr 1330H at 194084 obs hby used trl going NE. (note) Days before VR obs water buffalo in area neg sightings today.		JWH
41	0942		TF Galloway #4/3 BS517711 at 0930H. Cap 1 105 Howitzer. M2A1 #100228 comp buried. Note two Chieu Hoi's stated 1 Sep they helped bury a Howitzer at BS516700.	C/S, G3, G2, III MAP.	JWH
42	1010		196th CC/4/21 AT878229 at 0950H. CC/4/21 recd SA fire - sniper, neg cas or hits.		JWH
43	1010		196th CC/4/31 AT879225 at 0825H. A/S res 10 huts dest. 2 #1 exp looked like gas type flame,	M	JWH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-2463

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Sep 68	2400	12 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
43	1010	(Con't)	1 VC KIA - KB Arty.		JLH		
44	1025		1/1 A/1/1 BT218279 at 1015H. Dtd 1 MAM, will evac to Hawk Hill.		JLH		
45	1036		TF Galloway Chesterfield BS317712 at 0910H. 1 NVA in brown shorts carrying branches for camp moved into tree line.		JLH		
46	1036		TF Galloway Chesterfield BS318714 at 1005H. Obs 3 NVA moving S on trail 318714. Brown Kahki unif w/wpns, and web gear.		JLH		
47	1036		TF Galloway Chesterfield BS321711 at 0955H. Obs 2 NVA moving in SW direction. 1 was w/o pack, wearing brown shirt and pants, no wpn. The other had pack, w/blue-gray shirt.		JLH		
48	1045		196th B/2/1 BT087388 at 0852H. Recd 10 rds AK47 fire, res 1 WHA(E). Rtd fire w/neg res. Dust off com 0908H. Unit checked area where they recd fire fm and fd 1 jungle hut w/name inside. Nguyen Minh Son.	N	JLH		
49	1050		S-3 26th Engr BT107423 at 1005H. Fd mine in stream, left side of road. OD in color, 35 to 40 lbs, 12X12X8 in. Elec firing device, helalite type mine. Fd vis, pulled mine out of stream and blew in place, crater 5 fb deep and 5 ft wide.		JLH		
50	1125		TF Galloway C/4/3 BS472727 at 1000H. FD a pos base area w/several camp huts. A/S and arty put in on area. Will check area later.		JLH		
51	1125		TF Galloway Aero Scts BS558782 at 1100H. Dtn 1 VCS evading had blood on him but no wound, will evac to LZ Buff. 1126H upon interrogation VCS proved to be VC confirmed. He is Hamlet guerrilla - stated 80 NVA KIA 30 WHA action week ago - R/1/3 - will be evac to LZ Bronco for further interrogation.	G2, IPW	JLH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 68

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1134		196th D/2/1 AT957290 at 0913H. Obsd 1 MAH sitting on rock on top of hill. He evaded, was engaged w/SA. Res; 1 VC KIA. Dressed in gray shirt and shorts. Had 2 or 3 days of rice. Neg wpr or ID.	M	JLH
53	1200		TF Galloway Chesterfield BS319716 at 1140H. In contact recg fire fm 2 sides, req gunships and extraction. Extracted 1218H.	G2, FSE	JLH
54	1230		TF Galloway A/3/1 BS372686 at 1210H. Engd unk # NVA dressed green unif. Res: 3 NVA KIA, C/S 1 AK47 CIA. 2 WHA(E), 1 KRA. A/S went in at above loc, trps will go in to check area at this time.	M	JLH
55	1315		TF Galloway Aero Scts BS373097 at 1215H. Engd 3 VC, res; 3 VC KIA.	M	JLH
56	1430		VR - Obs well used tunnel entrances (2). AT 1210 were not camf AT1430 1 tunnel entrance had been camf. Vic coord BT328111 several bnkrs or tunnel entrances along trl. AA psn on H. Extensive activity in this area: primarily consists of fresh digging and camf of psns, since 6 Sep. Photo read out: 121020H to 121050H BS581326 20 FH/5 bnkrs, ext trl activity. BS599391 15 FH/1 AW psn.		JLH
57	1540		TF Galloway Chesterfield. The above LRP lost 1 PRC 25, 1 P-38 pistol, 4 packs, SA 5256 6 bag whip antean for PRC 25. Eng by about 15 VC. Were extracted. They were hit by approx 15 VC w/AW psns had to leave area they were in and did not have time to recover their equip before the chopper came to pick them up.		JLH
58	N/A		TOC. To 196th Inf Bde. Req clearance for defoliation tgt for 13 Sep. Tgt is as follows: Pm AT9405 to AT8119. Are trps in area? 4/31 In in operating in this area. Is tgt cleared for flight? Air Force has req to rtn fire for fire under control of Amcl FAC. Passed at 1600H approved by Kleo at 1725H.		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 68

HOUR

DATE

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1445		CLDC, SFC McHenry. Alert condition Gray at 1800H.		JWH
60	1620		198th Utility/5/46 BT199165 at 1545H. Sup hel recd SA fire neg Mts.		JWH
61	1620		1/1, TOC, Cancel AO ext in ARVN AO. Passed to Quang Ngai.		JWH
62	1655		196th, CC-3-21, BT061240 at 1415H recd AW fire. Retd fire w/unlk res.		JWH
63	1710		198th, C-5-46, 224097 at 1620H 2 VC - 1 KIA, 1 female evaded.	M	JWH
64	1712		196th, A-4-21, 1 plat of A-4-21 fm Baldy to Sparrow Knob to assume acty. Complete at 1645H.	M	JWH
65	1725		TF Galloway, A-3-1, BS373698 at 1645H fd 1 AK-47 and 1 RPD MG.	M	JWH
66	1725		TFG, Aero Scouts, BS373698 at 1645H eng 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA.	M	JWH
67	1725		CLDC, Alert cond "Gray" effective 1800H.		JWH
68	1745		1/1, F-8, BT246403 at 1635H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA.	M	JWH
69	1845		198th, LRP Parliament, BT229061, req extraction. Say they are surrounded by VC. Extracted 1958H.		JWH
70	1930		198th, Res of APD msn flown 1700-1815H: Hvy readings at 649934, 653940, 658940, 663941, 683940, 663895, 664896, 644894, 667894, 668894, 549877, 550867, 557879, 557874, 565871, 570869, 567860, 569857, 561855, 576884, 579884, 664894. Obs 5 new graves at 649934. Req arty on these coord.		JWH
71	2015		TFG, Ha Thanh, recd 4 122mm rkts. Susp BS349 719. Neg cas; fired counter-mort.		JWH
72	1950		Cbt Spt, Resupply convoy, NCD, closed in at Chu Lai at 1945H.		JWH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001 12 Sep 68

2400 12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1640		1/1, TOC, Convoy, 1st ele and all other elements moving S at 1715H. At 1820H lead ele CP Ellisworth. Trail ele at CP 14. At 1847H lead ele at Glasgow. Trail ele at Marshall. At 1900H 2d ele at Glasgow.		J.H.H.
71	1827		11th, Aero Scouts, BS536767 at 1750H OH23 recd AW fire. Took 3 hits; neg cas. Cont'd to fly.		J.H.H.
72	1841		Ha Thanh, SP/CIDG Camp, took 2 rkt rds inside camp. Friendly unit S of camp is being mortared. Camp recd total of 4 122mm rkts. OP #7 recd 3 122mm rkts. Neg cas.	M	J.H.H.
73	1845		1 CAG, 27th Co, 5th Bn, hit BT105mm rd. Res: 1 KMC KIA, 2 KMC WHA (info only).		J.H.H.
74	1845		1 CAG, 11th Co, 3d Bn, BT075535 at 1420H capt'd 8 tons of rice.		J.H.H.
75	1850		196th, Ref entry #4: 2d explo fire 100' high, burned for 1 1/2 hours.		J.H.H.
76	1854		Ha Thanh, took two more unk cal rds near arty pos inside camp.	M	J.H.H.
77	1918		Tien Phuoc, BT177106, Opn C-140 eng a, prox 200 enemy w/arty fire. Unk en cas; neg friendly cas.		J.H.H.
78	1925		1 CAG, CAP 114, 264277 at 1715H det 1 VCS untying wire in front of camp.		J.H.H.
79	1925		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT332272 at 1000H ptl recd sni- per fire. Res: 1 USMC WHA(E). Swept area w/neg res.		J.H.H.
80	1925		1 CAG, CAP 117, BS336271 at 1630H eng 20 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA; pulled back and called arty. Checked area; fd blood trails, 6 prob KIA.		J.H.H.
81	1928		196th, A-26 Engr, 081390 at 1640H recd sniper fire. NCD. Retd fire w/neg res.		J.H.H.
82	1950		IFG, C-3-1, BS380691 at 1835H recd 3 rkt rds. Res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E).	M, G3	J.H.H.
83	2022		IFG, LRP Chesterfield, 319716 at 1218 recd SAR. 1 WHA(E). M		J.H.H.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 68

2400

12 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	2058		11th, B-1-20, BS763568 at 2006H recd 4-5 rds SAF. eng 2 VC and at same time recd hvy fire. Spotted 6 VC going into woodline. Eng w/mort. Res: 1 VC KIA at BS765564; 1 VC WIA. Attempted to capture WIA and recd hvy fire. Gunships called; worked area well. At 1900H called arty. Will check area at 1st light.	M	285
85	2050		196th, B-2-1, BT076360 at 2025H fm their night logger pos they heard a VC Psyops broadcasting by loudspkr telling the people "The VN GI and American GI very bad. The US GI beat up women and take them to New Jersey, resist the GI at all cost." This is interpreted by the VN Int at their loc. They heard it for approx 2 minutes they would talk a while, then pause and talk again. All of B-2-1 heard this as they were only 500 meters away. Fired arty and checked area w/neg res.		285
86	2230		196th, C-4-21, AT881227 at 1245H obs 6 VC hiding in cave. Eng. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 WIA and 3 cpld.	M	285
87	2230		196th, C-3-21, BT122218 at 0930H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA.	M	285
88	2235		11th, B-1-20, BS778528 at 0955H eng 2 VC; 2 VC KIA.	M	285
89	2330		TFG. Called and wanted an OB readout on Unit 901. Obtained this reading fm OB. It is the C-90 Engr Bn Rear Service Staff, 3d NVA Div. Passed to TFG.	TFG	285
90	2400		GENS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd cbt ops in zone. In the Wheeler/Wallowa AO A-4-21 airmoved fm Chu Lai TACR to LZ Baldy at 1115H. In the Burlington Trail AO B-5-46 airmoved to Chu Lai fm LZ Young at 1000H. In the Chu Lai TACR B-1-46 airmoved fm Hill 54 to Quang Ngai Airfield at 1538H. In the Champaign Grove AO C&D-4-3 airmoved fm PZ vic BS463743 to an LZ vic BS381702 at 1445H. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 2 KHA. 8 WHA(E). 29 VC KIA, 4 NVA KIA, 3 IWC, 2 GSWC.		285
91	2400		Journal closed.		285

FIRE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

WADE E. MEUBERT, MAJ, GS, ASST G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Location as of 12 Sep

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT4620/2</u>
A Co	<u>HILL /0/</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 2/0</u>
C Co	<u>BT435085</u>
D Co	<u>HILL /6</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT396145</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>OPCON 11th</u>
C Co	<u>BT413083</u>
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>
F Co	<u>BT396145</u>
Recon	<u>BT422093</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>STAND DOWN</u>
C Co	<u>BT224094</u>
D Co	<u>BT255084</u>
E Co	<u>BT188157</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT5/4961

A Co

"

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS630855

D Co

"

E Co

BS485967

Recon

"

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

"

A Btry

LZ BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578961

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS428718

A Co

B

BS381686

B Co

"

C Co

BS380691

D Co

BS428718

E Co

"

Recon

"

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS439826

A Co

BS495716

B Co

BS523709

C Co

BS5058698

D Co

BS500706

BS539827

RECON

CHU LAI

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

THUNDER

LIZ

DEEP GOLF

THUNDER

825296

THUNDER

BIRDIE

BT133453

"

BT019420

LZ GIMLET

BT133453

"

BT076466

BS812383

-

BS731528

BS872324

BT051253

HA THANH

FAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL
11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BS 605728

A Trp

B Trp

C Trp

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT934243

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

AT926238

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT027342

B Co

BT075312

C Co

AT913312

D Co

AT958292

E Co

BT027342 JF LACON

Racon

COBRA TIGER DRAGON

196th Inf Bde(cont.)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT041198

C Co

BT129226

D Co

BT018267

E Co

BT052253

Recon

"

BT045164

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

LZ MELLON

B Co

AT934243

C Co

AT856186

D Co

"

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT950250

F/17 Cav (Armor)

RAWK HILL

3/82d Arty

-

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BS485967

C Btry

LZ GIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-144)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Sep 68

2400

13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		JHB
2	0003		BS387685 ⁴⁰ TEG, B-3-1, BS440646 at 122350H recd 8-12 rds 81/82mm mort rds outside perm. NCD. Fired arty on suspected mort pos. Firing ceased at 2400H.		JHB
3	0040		198th, PFA, BT478032 at 0003H sprang amb. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 carb CIA.		JHB
4	0227		1/1, BT498066 at 1944H last element cleared CP Glasgow at above time. Lead element arrived at CP Ellsworth. At 2050H convoy passed CP Ellsworth vic BS597927. At 0030H lead element has started to move past where tank was broken down. They will contact people at Quang Ngai to lead them into night position (vic BS597985 which is approx loc of disabled tank. At 0227H lead element closing into night loc vic BS 636760.		JHB
5	0307		1/1, TOC, BS636760 at 0307H the last of convoy reached the night logger position.		JHB
6	N/A		198th Cpt Watts Pm COL Marlowe. Req Div provide us w/1 Aero Sct to recon. Assistance in the form of Co fm 1/46 to secure arty bty which will have to move to support OPN, it will also be residue at PZ. COL Marlowe would like to have an answer by 0900H in morning. Reference CP to start 14 Sep 68. Questions answered by Gen Cooksey to COL Thomas direct on 12 Sep 68.		JHB
7	N/A		198th Cpt Blicherger. Gen Cooksey stated prior to TF Cooksey that sqd size patrol N half of CLDC could be eliminated as an everyday requirement. VOCG BG Young. Req status of this? Ky Tra CFZ, what is status? When will the gunship status improve? Questions answered - Sqd will continue patrols, Ky Tra is CFZ and will be reconized as such and gunships are critical at this time. Hopefully better situation within the next few days.		JHB

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Sep 68	2400	13 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
8	2303	(Dlyd)	198th Cpt Bleiberger Fm COL Marlowe. To G-3 Ref ARVN OFN 14 Sep in Son Tinh Dist. COL Thomas would like to use 1 Co 1/46 to block this is in addition to C Co 1/52 and 2 pl. H trp 17th Cav would also like to designate 1 Co 1/46 as reserve force C bty 1/14 arty will move fm LZ Gator to loc BS663755 and will be secured by ARVN. This will leave A bty 1/14 arty at LZ Chippewa and 2-105 Howitzers at LZ Dottie to provide fire in 1/52 AO. Meeting with ARVN tomorrow 1000H, at 198th TOC. Questions answered by Gen Cooksey to COL Thomas direct on 12 Sep 68.		ATB		
9	N/A		USASF. GIA VUC - S-210, (10 CRP), 132100H to 232000H, BS4027 - 4030 - 4527 - 4530. P-208 (54 personnel), 122100H to 151900H, BS4534 - 4538 - 4834 - 4838. P-201, C-203, closed 121850H. HA THANH - P-215, (30 personnel), 111700H to 131700H, BS4170 - 4168 - 4570 - 4568. BA TC C-170, (82 personnel), 131800H to 171800H, BS5534 - 5846 - 6543 - 5632. P-166, closed 111800H. TRA BONG - P-135, closed 111900H. MINH LONG - P-152, (68 personnel), 130530H to 161930H, BS5753 - 5749 - 6053 - 6049.	M	ATB		
10	0745		TF Galloway Cpt Henderson at 0735H. 1/1 Cav closed on QN arfld at 0735H.	M	ATB		
11	0835		196th CC/4/31 AT863177 at 0800H. Rec unk # SA sniper fire, green tracer type. Arty firing now.		ATB		
12	0839		198th D/5/46 BS255083 at 0819H. Rec SA fire fm N and S approx dist 500 meters. Contact broken at 0820H.		ATB		
13	0844		TF Galloway Aero Scts BS492755 at 0830H. Engd 4 MAM evading, res; 4 VC KIA. 2 dressed in blk PJ'S over green unif. 1 had pack, before the Aero Scts could pick up the pack, a VN woman picked it up and evaded out of the area.	M	ATB		
14	0850		198th RCH/MAC/3/21 at 0845H. Cleared LZ at 0845H 1st 11 ft inbound to LZ Center. Comp 0845H.	M	ATB		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Sep 68

2400

13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	0920		196th TOC AT865256 at 0830H. LRP Lucky Strike inserted at AT865256.	M G2, FSE	AW
16	0905		11th C-19th Engr BS920180 at 0800H. Mine sweep team fd 1 dead VN, drove bicycle over bamboo type pressure mine, of approx 25 lbs charge in center of road.		AW
17	0930		198th C/5/46 BT226094 at 0915H. Dtn 1 VN MAM List of 26 VC on person, field inter in process.	G2	AW
18	1000		196th E/4/21 BT108468 at 0950H. Spot 1 VC evad to E dist 75 meters, dressed in blk PJ'S, engd w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID, approx 20 to 25 yrs old.	M	AW
19	1020		198th 2/A/1/52 at 1003H. ARMV fm Chippewa to LZ Gator. PZ 1003H - LZ 1007H comp.	M	AW
20	0930		11th TOC. Req LRP AO'S for PALL MALL BS4161 4461 - 4459 - 4159. Camel BS3460 - 3660 - 3657 - 3457. Time: 140600H to 171800H.		AW
21	0930		196th 1 plt c/3/21 at 0857H. ARMV fm West to Center. PZ 0857H - LZ 0905H, comp.	M	AW
22	1000		198th D/5/46 BT255086 at 0953H. Rec Sniper fire fm approx 4 to 5 snipers. Firing arty now - 2 smoke rds msn. 8 to 10 rds semi auto fire, neg cas, or dam.		AW
23	1005		11th 90th Chem at 0920H. Sniffer msn had max readings at following coords. BS635481 - 643467 - 648465 - 657457 - 660454 - 639483 - 657451 - 669462 - 641474 - 619462 - 652449 - 642471 - 656462 - 651445.	M G2	AW
24	1015		198th E/5/46 LZ Young at 1012H. Sniper fire		AW

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 330-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 Sep 68

2400

13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1015(Con't)		fm NE, rtn w/SE and Quad 50. 3 to 5 rds semi auto fire fm approx BT190196, neg cas or dam.		
25	1020		TF Galloway BS539716 at 1005H. Dtd 2 VCS MAM will evac to QN.		
26	1023		196th 9th Engr BT248308 at 1013H. 7th sweep on QL #1 fm my loc to Phang Binh. N sweep not comp. Culvert blown 50 meters S at H20 on QL #1. Process of repairs to comp in 2 hrs.		
27	1048		11th B/1/20 BS762569 at 1005H. Engd 2 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, blk PJ's, had a US pistol belt w/2 M-26 HG. Age 30, no papers or ID.	M	
28	1047		11th A/1/20 BS759411 at 1010H. Engd 2 VC evdg Dtn 1 VC has a ID but it looks false, 2d VC evaded into hut are checking area now.		
29	1140		A Co 26th Engr, A/Recon BT098413 at unk time. Recon Sgt obs small crater S side rte 535. APP charge was set off while being placed. Crater 7ft by 7 ft by 4 ft. No obstat found around area.	CBT SUP	
30	1140		A Co 26th Engr, A/Recon BT082392 at unk time. Recon obs culvert blown on rte 535 leaving crater 12 ft by 10 ft by 6 ft.	CBT SUP	
31	1110		198th. Sniffer man w/hvy readings at - BT339025 G2 347018 - 395004 - 239079 - 268036 - 279049 282043 - 308045 - 344025 - 369002 - 236084 269039 - 275053 - 287043 - 324056 - 348024 389019 - 251098 - 274039 - 277057 - 289048 348013 - 391016 - 238035 - 253038 - 274043 282036 - 313065 - BS382991 - 380994.		
32	1120		196th 1 plt D/4/31 AT856186 at 1020H. ARMV fm AT856186 to West. PZ 1020H - 12 1050H comp.	M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PFC-7888

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 230-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Sep 68	2400	13 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
33	1140		A/26th Engr, 2d plt, BT109423 at 1030H. Fd 1 105mm rd, 40 meters S of rte 535. All covered except for fuze. Fuze covered w/leaves.		AB		
34	1153		26th Engr A Co BT049351 at 1030H. Fd 1 60mm rd S side of road 535, blown in place, 1 secondary exp.		AB		
35	1200		TF Galloway 1/1 BS546723 at 1020H. Dtd 1 VCS evading. Evac to Bue Pho.		AB		
36	1200		TF Galloway B/3/1 BS389679 at 1135H. Recd SA sniper fire, Aero Scts checked area, obs 1 VC evading, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA, B Co same coord same time dtn 1 43 yr old male hiding fm US trps.	M	AB		
37	1250		TF Galloway Aero Scts BS392668 at 1158H. Obs 15 to 20 NVA in unif, engd. Res: 3 NVA KIA, all others dispersed unk direction.	M	AB		
38	1258		198th C/5/46 BT226094 at 0915H. Detainee did not have docu. Docu were found in the area. Detainee was interrogated, was not worth keeping, they let him go. Docu will be brought in tomorrow. Follow Up To Earlier Report:	G2	AB		
39	1310		198th A/1/6 at 0810H. Fm H.707 to 435985 cold LZ. PZ 0810H - LZ 1145H comp.	M	AB		
40	1230		198th C/5/46 174127 at 1054H. CIDG moving S and ran into est Co VC. Arty is being put in at this time. Same as SF report at 1143H.		AB		
41	1330		TF Galloway 1/1-P-8 Cav BS512775 at 1325H. Dtd 1 VCS MAM evad.		AB		
42	1330		TF Galloway 1/1-P-8 Cav BS473762 at 1245H. Dtd 2 fem carrying 1 boy on litter - 2 fem dtd, boy evac.		AB		
43	1343		196th A/3/21 BT028206 at 1200H. Obs 3 VC evig	M	AB		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Sep 68	2400	13 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
43	1343(Con't)		SW 100 meters, 2 had wpns, all dressed in green unif, engd, w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA, age 20. No ID or papers.		(w)		
44	1345		2d ROK 26th Engr BT035524 at 1306H. Hit BT had 1 KHA, 1 WHA.		(w)		
45	1143		TIEN PHUCC A-1 BT184121 at 1115H. OPN C-190 engd approx Co size en elem vic of above coord. w/artly strikes. Cas en unk. Frdly None. Same as C/5/46 rpt 1230H. 1340H: Ref spot rpt on OPN C-190 change cas fm en unk to 29 NVA(C) killed by arty.	G3, G2	(w)		
46	N/A		TOC - To 196th Inf Bde. Req clearance for defoliation msn for 15 Sep 68. TGT is as follows: ZC0608 - 1912 - 2115. Although the spray msn ends just inside your AO the tgt box extends 4 km into the AO. Is tgt clear? Are there trps in the area? Air Force has req to rtn fire for fire under control of Americal PAC. Passed at 1535H. Approved at 1630H by SP/4 Kloc.		(w)		
47	1515		TF Galloway A/1/1 BS575713 at 1450H. Recd several rds of RKG and AW fire. 1 ACAV took hit, res; 1 KHA, 3 WHA(B).	H C/S	(w)		
48	1500		TOC - To 198th Inf Bde. Req clearance for defoliation msn to be flown on 15 Sep 68. TGT is as follows: Fm BT2706 to BT1206. Are there trps in area? Air Force has called for hvy suppression and rtn of fire for fire under control of Americal PAC. Is tgt clear to be flown? 198th Bde passed at 1510H. Approved at 1605H by COL Marlowe. Passed to SF (Cpt Henderson) at 1600H. Cleared at 1640H by Cpt Henderson.		(w)		
49	1030		198th TOC. Req for time ext on AO in Div RZ Area, fm 112400H to change to 182400H, on N-S grid 44. Reason: to continue VR in area,		(w)		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 Sep 68

2400

13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1030	(Con't)	and to pursue any en in area, unit will move in this AO ext. (Posted) Approved for VR, arty and A/S. Notification to this, before any trps move into area.		AB
50	1050		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS512716 at 1045H. Cheiu Hoi will lead D Co to a wpns cache at BS506-716. D Co has fd it at BS512716 there are several well used trails in area. Are checking it out now.		AB
51	1355		198th E/1/6 BT435985 at 1310H. ARMV fm H.69 to BT435985. PZ 1305H - LZ 1353H, comp - cold.	M	AB
52	1407		TF Galloway A/4/3 at 1403H. ARMV fm BS495-706 to BS620758. 1st PZ 1335H - LZ 1355H. 2d PZ 1400H - LZ 1410H. 3d PZ 1400H - LZ 1425H comp.	M	AB
53	1430		TF Galloway Aero Scts BS392669 at 1415H. Engd 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, wearing green unif.	M	AB
54	1435		196th R/4/21 BT104478 1426H. 1 VC evaded into bnkr, engd w/HG. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	AB
55	1550		TF Galloway 1/1 Cav F.T. BS575713 at 1520H. Fired on sup en psn. Res: sec exp, believed to be SA ammo.		AB
56	1555		198th B/1/6 BT449052 at 1530H. Dtn 1 VCS, asked for ID he ran; evac to Bayonet.		AB
57	1600		TF Galloway C/4/3 BS488688 at 1520H. CA into BS492688, Cheiu Hoi leading to an ordnance cache. PZ 505699 - LZ 498688. 1st PZ 1520H. LZ 1525H. 2d PZ 1530H - LZ 1535H. Both LZs cold CA comp at 1535H.	M	AB
58	1603		198th TOC. ARMV D/1/52 PZ Dottie 1520H - LZ		AB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-344)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 13 Sep 68

2400 13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1603	(Con't)	Buff 1545H comp. C/1/52 PZ Buff 1310H - LZ Dottie 1535H comp.		
59	1605		TF Galloway A/1/1 Cav BS575713 at 1450H. Ref Journal #47. 2 APC's hit w/HQ rds and AW fire. 1 APC still running, 1 APC will have to be pulled.		AS
60	1615		TF Galloway B/4/3 BS410707 at 1530H. Fd 1 B-40 rkt rd, 1 60mm mtr rd, 2 box ammo, 1 mine, 10 NVA unif - khaki and blue, food, 100 rds M-60 MG ammo, 1 steel pot, 1 firing device for claymore mine, and docu. Docu will be evac to LZ Buff, then to LZ Bronco.		AS
61	1650		CLDC Sfc McHenry. Alert condition Gray at 1800H.		AS
62	1745		196th A/2/1 AT973297 at 1630H. Fd fol items under rock in hut. 50 blasting camp - US, 1 US machete, 1 US entrenching tool, 2 US ponchos and liners, 1 US pistol belt and ammo pouch, 1/4 lb C-4, 1 sheet of plastic, sand bag full of rice, coffee, 1 NVA flag. All items will be evac.		AS
63	1748		HA THANH A-1 at 1747H. HA THANH SF CIDG Camp recd 2 mtr rds 200 meters N of Camp perimeter (82mm mtr).	M	AS
64	1810		TF Galloway HA THANH BS348722 at 1750H. Recd 2 rds unk type - type of rds were 82mm.	M	AS
65	1217		Tam Ky, Req for AO ext fm 140600H to 141800H. BT2530-BT2630. Reason: Bn opn moving thru this area. Approved by 196th Bde.		AS
66	1530		198th, 1-52, CAP 1-3-8, BS517087 at 1428H recd SAF Res: 4 VC KIA. Arty called; VC broke contact. At 1638H unit regained contact. At 1648H 1 WHA(B).	M	AS
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jason

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-385)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

13 Sep 68

2400

13 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66			(cont'd) At 1715H gunships eng'd 1 more VC KIA. Contact brkn at 1702H. Regained contact at BS553897. Res: 1 more VC KIA. Contact broken at 1930H.		
67	1845		198th, D-1-6, Airmove fm BS459820 to Hill 69. PZ 1655H; LZ 1723H.		MB
68	1745		D-19th Engr, BS861316 at 1630H unit recd SAF. VN lambretta recd SAF. Res: 1 US WHA; 4 VN WHA. Dust off complete at 1645H.		MB
69	1750		TFG B-1-1, BS577714 at 1730H 3 VC KIA as a result of contact.	M	MB
70	1750		TFG, C-1-1, BS577714 at 1730H 42 VC KIA as result of contact.	M	MB
71	1715		DTOC, Ref spot rpt #45. Change 29 NVA(C) to 29 NVA rptd by POW captured by CIDG/SP fm Tien Phuoc. Bodies not yet confirmed.		MB
72	1750		TFG, A-4-3, BS577714 at 1730H in contact. Res: 9 VC KIA, 2 KHA.	M	MB
73	2147		198th, F-8 Req fm 198th: Area #1 BT1411 to 403; BT2603 to 2611. D-5-46 vic 255084. Area #2: BS4196 to 4192; BS4887 to 4896. A-26th and E-1-52 at LZ Whippewa. Area #3: BS6290 to 6582; BS7183 to 6794. C-1-52 and D-1-52 at LZ Dottie. To be flown any convenient time tomorrow. Passed to 1/1 at 2240H.		MB
74	0805		198th, C-1-52, VN told them there were 2 plato of VC loc in village BS620853. C-1-52 going to check it out.		MB
75	1643		26th Engr, BS597926 at 1630H heard SAF veh headed NE fm above coord recd small amount of CS gas. Neg cas.		MB
76	2100		Quang Ngai, COC, Recd 4 rds 60mm mort. 2 ARVN guards at COC gate were wounded. Res: 2 ARVN WHA. All quiet at 2045H.		MB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Sep 68	2400	13 Sep 68
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
77	1613		198th, C-1-6, BS432984 at 1600H in contact; unit eng 1 MG pos. 2 WHA at this time. Contact broken at 1615H. Unit pulled back to dust off WHA. At 1620H began to draw MG fire, unit is pinned down. At 1658H 1 WHA trying to flank enemy pos. Arty being called in. At 1915H still in contact. Unit crawling out of contact at this time. 1 more WHA, poss KHA. Indiv is trapped between unit and enemy; unable to retrieve him. At 2104H: 1 KHA. 5 WHA(E).	M			
78	1750		TFG, A-1-1, BS577714 at 1730H recd RFG rds. Approx 15 WHA. 4 cal .50 pos at BS547743, 566733, 540743, 538749. Contact broken at 1900H. G-1-1 killed 42 VC; B-1-1 killed 3 VC.	M			
79	2022		198th, B-1-6, 445052 at 2015H spotted 20-30 VC in open; firing arty on them. Checked area at 2120H w/neg res.				
80	2230		198th, A-1-46, BT403148 at 2125H eng 2 VC w/neg res.				
81	2252		TFG, B-1-46, BS577714, 2 KHA, 14 WHA(E); 7 NVA KIA, 4 AK-47 CIA, 2 RPG-2 CIA.	M			
82	2315		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-8, 5589 at 1530H made contact w/unk size enemy force. Broke contact at 1900H. 1 USMC WHA, 1 PF WHA. CIA 1 cal .38 pistol, docs and paper. 9 confirmed enemy kills and 6 probable. 5 verified by VN people.				
83	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units kont'd cdt opns in zone w/light contact rptd. In the Champaign Grove AO moderate contact was rptd as TF Galloway elements made contact w/an unk size enemy force at 1730H. Contact was rptd broken at 1850H res in 54 VC KIA. In the Wheeler/Hallows AO R-3-21 airmoved fm PZ BT046164 to LZ Center at 0905H. 1 plat C-3-21 airmoved fm PZ LZ West to LZ Center at 0905H. In the Chu Lai TACR 1 plat D-1-6 airmoved fm BS459820 to Hill 69 at 1723H. R-1-6 airmoved fm Hill 69 to BS435985 at 1353H. A-1-6 airmoved fm Hill 707 to LZ vic BS435985 at 1145H. 1 plat A-1-62 airmoved fm LZ Chippewa to LZ Gator at 1007H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 720-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
13 Sep 68

HOUR
2400

DATE
13 Sep 68

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

83

(cont'd) C-1-52 air moved fm LZ Dottie to LZ Buff
at 1545H. In the Champaign Grove AO A-4-3 air-
moved fm PZ BS495706 to an LZ vic BS622756 at 1425H
C-4-3 conducted a CA fm BS505699 into a LZ vic
BS498688 at 1535H. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS:
4 KHA, 28 WHA(E), 6 WHA(H). 11 NVA KIA, 63 VC
KIA, 12 IWC, 4 CSWC.

710

84

2400

Journal closed.

720

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

WADE E. MEDBERY, MAJ, GS, ASST G3

Wade E. Medbery

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

AMERICAN DIVISION

This Location is at 13 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Ede CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 69</u>
A Co	<u>BT433984</u>
B Co	<u>HILL 2/0</u>
C Co	<u>BT433984</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 4476</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 54</u>
A Co	<u>OP "</u>
B Co	<u>OPCON 11th</u>
C Co	<u>WYLL/69/ BT395090</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
E Co	<u>BT432090</u>
Recon	<u>BT43/108</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>
C Co	<u>BT237094</u>
D Co	<u>BT248083</u>
E Co	<u>BT188157</u>
Recon	<u>"</u>

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS630855

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS630855

D Co

BS630855

E Co

BS485067

Recon

CAP 133

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

LZ BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578962

D Btry

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS8128383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS428718

A Co

BS384667

B Co

BS387665

C Co

BS373669

D Co

BS428718

E Co

"

Recon

"

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS548824

A Co

BS622757

B Co

BS524708

C Co

BS405676

D Co

BS511731

BS538824

"

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~xxxx~~

~~xxxxxx~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS8/2324

A Co

BS/52436

B Co

BS731528

C Co

BS8/2324

D Co

BS812383

E Co

"

Recon

"

14/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

"

B Co

BT055457

C Co

AT855232

D Co

BT228424

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT106456

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

"

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

KBS872324

C Btry

BT052253

D Btry

HA THANH

26th Engr Bn CP

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS595775</u>
A Trp	<u>BS552722</u>
B Trp	<u>"</u>
C Trp	<u>BS595775</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>-</u>
A Btry	<u>BT230315</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>AT934243</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>0</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>AT926238</u>
C Btry	<u>BS630855</u>
D Btry	<u>-</u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>BT84394</u>
C Co	<u>A 9/4303</u>
D Co	<u>AT957291</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u>AT999315</u>

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT037198

C Co

BT096210

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT110228

Recon

BT052253

BT052253

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT934243

A Co

AT805185

B Co

AT934243

C Co

D Co

E Co

AT934243

Recon

AT990250

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT027342

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

B8485967

C Btry

CIMLET

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-345)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	14 Sep 68	2400 14 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		Journal opened.			JHB
2	0001		TFG, TOC, A-4-3, B-1-46 and B/C-1-1 vic BS577 714 eng unk size enemy force at 131730H. Recd SA/AM fire, RFG fire; resulting in moderate damage to 1 AFC and destroying another. Contact was broken at 1900H. Res: 54 VC KIA, 7 NVA KIA, 12 IWC and 4 CSWC. 2 KHA, 18 WHA(E), 4 WHA(M). C-1-1: 5 WHA(E), 3 WHA(M). 42 VC KIA, 8 IWC, 2 CSWC. B-1-1: 3 VC KIA. A-4-3: 9 VC KIA, B-1-46: 7 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, 2 CSWC, 2 KHA, 13 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M).	ADCB, C/S, G3		JHB
3	2230(Delayed		fm 13 Sep) 198th, CAP 1-3-4, BS624000 at 2215H have 1 USMC KHA, 1 USMC WHA, 2 PF WHA. Dustoff completed at 2300H.			JHB
4	2235(Delayed		fm 13 Sep) CAP 1-3-4, BS627001 at 2235H ptl heard movement and recd SA/M-79 fire. 1 USMC KHA, 1 USMC WHA, 4 PFs WHA. Assaulted amb site and searched area w/neg res.			JHB
5	2300(Delayed		fm 13 Sep) CAP 1-3-4 recd SAF. At 2215H had 2 USMC WHA(E), 2 PF WHA. At 2220H reactionary force alerted to go to CAP 134(B) loc. Linked up with them at 2230H. Res: 2 USMC WHA(E), 2 PF WHA(M).			JHB
6	2315(Delayed		fm 13 Sep) 2 PF WHA ret'd to CAP compound and were dusted off (Ref entry #5).			JHB
7	0610		CLDC Sgt Ellis. Resume normal working daylight conditions at 0630H.			JHB
8	0751		11th CC/1/20 BS793408 at 0718H. Pulling VR along hwy 1 - saw culvert that was blown - Don't have anyone on the seen, don't know if road is passable.			JHB
9	0823		TF Galloway C/1/1 BS564731 at 0750H. Discovered 1 50 cal pen. Neg wpn and the pen was dest. Probably used yesterday.			JHB
10	0830		198th CAP 138 BS577907 at 0740H. Engd 2 NVA	M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 20-3401

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001 14 Sep 68

2400 14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0830	(Don't)	wearing blue and gray colored unif. Captured 2 M-16 and cartridge belt, and docu. Docu sent to Binh Son. 2 NVA KIA. INFO ONLY		JLH
11	0830		196th D/3/21 BT110220 at 0740H. Obs 5 VC evading M S-W at 200 meters, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA, 4 evaded S-W.		JLH
12	0840		196th TOC. Req to cancel AC ext S of 4/31 AC. Removed fm Map. Time: AC ext was to go out 152400H.		JLH
13	0845		11th B-19th Engr BS750505 at 0750H. Mine sweep team passed over mine 5 ton dump trk following sweep, hit mine believed to be 105 rd, mine was placed in center of roadway. Res: 1 US WHA(E) to Chu Lai, trk was removed fm road.		JLH
14	0850		USASF. GIA VUC - P-211 (25 personnel) 142000H to 191800H, BS3129 - 3134 - 3529 - 3534. HA THANH - C-214, closed 121500H. BA TO - P-168 Closed 121800H. MINH LONG - P-153, (66 personnel) 140530H to 170930H, BS4659 - 4656 - 4959 - 4956.	M	JLH
15	0853		26th Engr CC 26th BS914258 at 0845H. CC 26th recd hvy SA fire, neg dam.		JLH
16	0920		198th C/1/6 BS432984 at 0906H. Engd 3 VC in foxhole. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 AKA7 CIA.	M	JLH
17	0930		TF Galloway C/4/3 BS513673 at 0847H. Fd large cave under rock. Cave well camf. In cave fd one sniper scope and 2 cases 50 cal A/P ammo (3 to 400 rds). Scope will be evac to Due Pho ammo will be dest. Sec spot report TOR 140940H.		JLH
18	0913		198th TOC at 0912H. A/1/52 fm Dottie to BS 712815. 1st PZ 0939H - LZ 0942H cold. 2d PZ 0937H - LZ 0944H comp. C/1/52 fm Dottie to	M	JLH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FORM 1594

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-385)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	14 Sep 68	2400	14 Sep 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
18	0913	(Con't)	BS718815. 1st PZ 0912H - LZ 0927H cold. 2d PZ 0920H - LZ 0930H comp.		JLH				
19	0940		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS514748 at 0910H. Fd 300 lbs of rice, dest.		JLH				
20	0940		TF Galloway B/1/1 BS604785 at 0915H. Engd unk number of VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH				
21	0953		198th 5/46 BT260140 at 0943H. CH-47 Hel recd Sniper fire, arty called, MCD.		JLH				
22	0957		11th E trp 1st Cav BS934224 at 0805H. Req DO for 5 VN females, 3 litter 2 am. DO comp at 0840H. Fm vil vic 915238, wounded by M-79 rd. E trp says it looks more like 81 or 60mm frag wounds.		JLH				
23	0940		TF Galloway C/4/3 BS508669 at 0915H. 22 60mm rds, 24 fuze for 60mm, 15 D-40 rkts, 46 bottles of penicillin, large amounts of med supplies. 1 B/T kit, Blasting caps.		JLH				
24	1012		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS514744 at 0945H. 1 US WHA stepped on M-14 AP mine, C/G dust-off.	M	JLH				
25	1012		TF Galloway A/4/3 BS604785 at 0930H. Engd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH				
26	1033		198th C/1/6 BSL32984 at 0906H. In regards to C/1/6 ref to journal #16. Change # of AK47 to 3 AK47's. Snd-002350K - 10121254 0 2C1919.		JLH				
27	1035		198th CAF 136 BS577907. 2 M-16 Snd-544264 - 713908. This is fm CAF 136 not 138. 2 cart belts, 14 M-16 mag, 140 rds of ammo, 1 pr binoc, 2 ponchos, 2 hammocks, 3 note books, 1 map with plans, 1 NVA unif. Ref Journal entry #10.		JLH				
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	0900		LY TIN S-2 C-2 at 0900H. 409th Bn is loc BT 376063 - 381062 - 379059 - 100 workers - 2 82mm - 3 60mm - 2 57Rk - 3 30 cal MG - 2 RKT unk type - Str 300 men - men is to atk BA BAU Bridge and LY TIN Hqs, fm now until 19 Sep. C-2 VC planted mines and BTS at BT418103 and VC have warned VN Nationals to stay away fm area.	G2	JLH
29	1020		TF Galloway C/1/1 BS555714 at 0945H. ARVN elem at above coord fd bodies of 8 VC - 10 B-40 rfts - 10 packs - AK47 ammo - 10 chicom HG. Further info ARVN unit killed 3 NVA, fd 5 NVA total 8, also CIA 3 AK47's.	M	JLH
30	1030		1st CAG, CAP 117 BT321281 at 1030H. Sweep of area fd 1 VC in tunnel. VC would not leave tunnel, threw HG. Res: 1 VC KIA. 3 tons rice; some rice was in tunnel, rest was in area in big piles. Rice was dest.		JLH
31	1100		198th 1st plt C/1/52 BS719811 at 1048H. 1st plt C Co hit BT, plt leader killed. D/off going in. 1145H B/trp changed to bouncing betty - 2 WHA(E).	M C/S	JLH
32	1103		1st CAG, CAP 131 BS613984 at 0930H. Obs VC running in hut. Search of hut w/neg res. Further search of vil res in 1 VN w/o ID. 1 VN w/false ID. VCS evac to Binh Son. INFO ONLY		JLH
33	1105		TF Galloway F-8 Cav BS569742 at 1035H. Engd 1 VC evdg. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH
34	1110		2d ARVN Div Cpt Coggeshall. Req gunships for unit, not in contact. Unit has obs VC in trench at BS729775. Unit callsign - Rake Pay Roll Gulf. Freq - 48.70. Gunships not available at this time. Req will be held.		JLH
35	1135		TF Galloway C/4/3 BS508669 at 1030H. 1 Chinese	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	14 Sep 68	2400	14 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
35	1135(Con't)	anti aircraft wpn S#-100479, 1 M44, 1 BAR, 100 B-40 rkt rds new. 1-5 other ind wpns.	C/S, G2		JLH	
36	1200	2d RVN TOC. ARVN 1/6 comp CA at 1200H. INFO ONLY	M		JLH	
37	1225	198th C/1/52 BS719806 at 1120H. Engd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M		JLH	
38	1244	198th Helix 25. Res VR man BS764834 spotted 5 foxholes - 2 large and 3 small. Due S of the Causeway, also bridge blown up not long ago, is rebuilt, it is an underwater bridge.			JLH	
39	1250	TF Galloway A/1/1 BS522753 at 1230H. Hit command det mine, res; at same time recd SA fire, neg cas. Engd 1 VC evdg, 1 VC KIA. Unit searching area for wpn.	M		JLH	
40	1246	198th C/5/46 BS233091 at 1000H. Dtn 5 VCS w/ docu. Kit Carson Scts say they are VC. C Co will hold for further questioning - 2 males and 3 females. Correction: 1420H C/5/46 picked up 5 females later picked up old man and boy. Vill say man and boy are VC and have AK47. All will be evac.			JLH	
41	1106	Tien Phuoc A-1 BT180115 at 1100H. OPN C-190 assaulted an unk NVA reinforced company vic of BT180115. Cas en - possible 20 NVA w/many blood trails, teeth, hair and eye balls. No friendly cas, equip captured: 1 AK47, 6 rds of ammo for 60mm, 15 fuses for 82mm, 1 NVA hard hat, 1000 meters commo wire. Equip is w/OPN C-190. Significant info gained: enemy buildup.			JLH	
42	1316	196th B/3/21 ETO85234 at 1030H. Recd sniper fire 400 meters W of loc, approx 20 to 25 rds. Etn fire w/M-60 and SA. Possible 2 VC KIA.			JLH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-388)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISON TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	14 Sep 68	2400	14 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
43	1325		196th B/3/21 BT090210 at 1030H. Obs 2 VC evgs to W at 150 meters, dressed in blk PJ'S, engd. Res: 2 VC KIA, age 30 to 35 yrs old. Neg wpn or ID.				M		JLH
44	1325		198th 1/52 COL Thomas BS719817 at 1030H. Gunships working CA for A and C Co of 1/52, engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.				M		JLH
45	1340		198th A/Obs BS135078 at 1045H. Obs 1 AA psn, 10 foxholes, 2 L shaped trenches.						JLH
46	1340		198th A-O BS736820 at 0920H. Obs AA psn, A/S caused little dam to Causeway.						JLH
47	1340		TF Galloway F-8 Cav BS533754 at 1325H. 1 unk type A/C shot down. A/1/1 in security of A/C A/C LOH F-8 Cav. No cas. A/E comp dest, SOL secured. Passed to Cpt Tunnelson aid to ADC-A.				M C/S, G3		JLH
48	1350		D-19th Engr BS917255 at 1300H. EM fm trans unit fm DUC PHO heading N between BS97 and BS98 recd rd of SA in arm, came fm E side of road. Recd 15 to 20 rds SA. EM cont to thunder and rtd to DUC PHO, neg dam to veh.						JLH
49	1351		1st CAG, CAP 117 BT315280 at 1315H. 3 VC in open fired SA, res; 3 VC KIA, 3 chicom HG, 3 cart belt, 1 knife.				M		JLH
50	1355		TF Galloway A/1/1 BS522753 at 1325H. 1 APC hit by RPG, 13 WHA, dust off req, 7 WHA(E), 6 WHA(M).						JLH
51	1220		QN TOC. Req gunships. ARVN in hvy contact w/VC plt at BS738788. Approved by Maj Medbery.						JLH
52	1340		3-2-1 Firebird 97 BT091203 at 1300H. Recd sniper fire on rkt run. Fire fm approx 20 indiv wpns, neg hits.						JLH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1340		198th LRP BS458933 at 1312H. While on O/flight recd light SA fire OH 23 chopper.		JLH
54	1340		198th A/Obs BS779825 at 0915H. Recd 3 rds 30 cal fire w/neg hits.		JLH
55	1513		198th TOC. AO ext for 1/6 into the 1/52 AO has been approved for 191800H Sep.	M	JLH
56	1530		198th Aero Scts BS682822 at 1450H. Dtn 1 VCS 680819 - engd 4 VC evdg. Res: 4 VC KIA. 2 wpn - 1 carbine dest - 1 M-2 carb comp, 3 1st aid pkts, 1 pistol belt, 3 mag, 1 trans-radio, 1E-26 HG. Here is the Sng for the M-2 carb. 1222734.	M	JLH
57	1650		198th A/1/52 at BS719806 at 1400H. Dtn 12 VCS PRU said 11 were IC - 1 female was VC and evac to Bayonet.		JLH
58	1550		11th 63 Trans BS917253 at 1300H. 1 trk moving N on hwy #1 recd 15 to 20 rds of AW fire. Res: 1 US WHA.	M	JLH
59	1650		TF Galloway B/4/3 BS473780 at 1540H. Lift ship rec approx 15 rds SA fire when going into LZ. Alt 200 ft, neg hits.		JLH
60	1120		196th TOC at 1000H. Sniffer man at following coords, and recd ground fire. At BT052153 - 148252 - 001468. Recd AK47 fire at 1st coord, sub readings at last two coords. Max readings at the following coords, AT9718, 9717,		JLH
61	1120		TAM KY TOC. Req for AO ext. Coord BT281408 272400 - 292373 - 300376. Time: 181900H to 190700H. Reason: to practice CBT assaults. This is not a combined M/N. Denied by Maj Medbery, area previously granted to III MAF.	M	JLH
62	1120		TAM KY TOC. Req for AC ext. Coord BT314336		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1120	(Con't)	320328 - 327317 - 332322. TIME: 181900H to 190700H. Reason: to practice CBT assaults. This is not a combined CPN. Denied by Maj Medbery, area previously granted to III MAF.		flw
63	1430		TF Galloway 1/1 Cav BS522753 at 1415H. Started A/S in their area - will notify us when Strikes comp. A/1/1 in contact; called A/S, recd hvy SA fire. 1640H A/1/1 - BS521755 engd unk # NVA, 15 NVA KIA. 1740H recd no fire as of 1720H, contact broken at 1720H.	M C/S, III MAF, USARV	flw
64	1600		198th A/1/6 BT131982 at 1428H. Obs 1 VC engd, fd blood trail, fol trl to cliff, fd NVA web gear and unif. 1645H fol blood trl to BS430983 fd bnkr for 3 people. Number of trls running S on rtn engd 1 NVA w/OD unif w/helmet. neg res.		flw
65	1600		198th C/1/52 at BS719816 at 1515H. Capture 1 VC male running fm hut, in hut there were equip for making BT, 6 women in hut, fm 18 to 25 yrs old. Sending them in for interrogation.		flw
66	1610		QN 3/6 BS735786 at 1610H. 3/6 Bn recd 35 rds 82mm, res; 1 KIA - 3 WHA. INFO ONLY	M	flw
67	1630		196th A/3/21 BT014206 at 0900H. Engd 3 VC res; 2 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA.	M	flw
68	1635		196th D/3/21 BT106214 at 1540H. Fd 7 VN wounded by wp, 5 chil, 2 women, all dusted off to Baldy.		flw
69	1635		196th A/3/21 BT013206 at 1538H. Dust-off call for 1 US heat cas, to Baldy.		flw
70	1635		196th D/3/21 BT110220 at 0740H. Ref Journal #11. Change to read 2 VC KIA.		flw
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

VFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-188)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOE

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1645		TF Galloway D/4/3. CA - 1st PZ 1620H - LZ 1626H - 2d PZ 1630H - LZ 1636H-cold and comp.	M	JWH
72	1645		TF Galloway TOC. Ref Journal #35. Up date on wpns cache. 1 7.62 HV HG (Soviet), 5 122mm rkts, 98 57RR rds, 2000 rds 30cal ammo, chicom, 14 82mm rds, 562 blasting caps, 1 Fr SFG, 1 BAR, 5 US carb, 1 K44, 100 B-40 rkts, 1 US Starlight Scope #13773, 1 Radio transmitter Civ Make.		JWH
73	1645		TF Galloway A/1/1 BS521755 at 1030H. Still in contact and have 1 NVA returnee. Neg wph. Broke contact 1120H.	IPW	JWH
74	1645		198th BS435985 at 1645H. CC rec SA AK type neg hits, neg cab.		JWH
75	1654		CLDC. Condition gray at 1690H.		JWH
76	1655		198th C/5/46 BS233091 at 1000H. Ref Journal entry #40. Change to picked up 5 children.		JWH
77	1658		TF Galloway B/4/3 At 1545H. Ref CA of B/4/3 BS517729 to BS482778. 1st PZ 1525H - LZ 1541H - 2d PZ 1546H - LZ 1555H comp.		JWH
78	1720		196th 4/3/1 at 1635H. ARMV PZ 1635H - LZ 1715H comp.	M	JWH
79	1735		198th Aero Scts BS680819 at 1710H. CIA 1 VCS wounded, 1d 2 carb, 1 M-1, 1 M-2, fd wph pen at BS6780, 6882, 6883, 6781.	M	JWH
80	1759		196th E/4/21 BT103466 at 1735H. Obs 1 VC in blk PJ's evad, fm bnkr engd. Res: 1 VC KIA. Pd M-26 HG, in bnkr, bnkr dest.		JWH
81	1800		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS504778 at 1730H. Dtn 1 PAM, no ID will evac to LZ Buff.		JWH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1455		96th, B-3-21, BT094205 at 1345H unit in hvy contact; FAC in the air and airstrike on the way. At 1745H unit moving into area to check BDA.		PLH
83	1550		98th, C-1-52, BS719816 at 1450H 1 VCS CIA; houses were searched and a large amount of rice was fd. Exact amount unk.		PLH
84	1750		MAG 13, 409th Sapper Bn commanded by Ha Binh moved fm Ky Tra Village to Tam Ky at BT378063, BT386064, BT379069. 3 82mm mort, 4 60mm mort, 3 cal .30 MG, 2 57mmRR, 2 105s, 3 PRC-10s. 100 people follow Bn as portars.		PLH
85	1750		MAG 13, 706th LP Co, commander - Trinh, present loc BT362091, BT364087, BT357089. 2 82mm mort, 3 60mm mort, 2 cal .30 MG, 2 57mmRR, 7 AWs.		PLH
86	1826		2d ROKs, 11th Co, 3d Bn, BT076537 at 142305H eng 1 plat size VC force. Res: 7 VC KIA; 2 IWC.		PLH
87	1830		98th, C-1-52, BS729809 at 1745H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA. M		PLH
88	1900		TFG, C-4-3, BS508669 ref Journal entry #35. Also fd 4 pr binoculars, 199 RPG-7 rds and 22 RPG-2 rds.		PLH
89	1900		96th, E-4-21, BT106465 at 1750H eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA. M		PLH
90	1915		98th, B-1-52, BS694967 at 1815H recd sniper fire; fired mort w/neg res.		PLH
91	1925		98th, Ly Tin, VC told people in secure area W of AO to dig foxholes and prepare food for laborers. Msn: atk Ba Bau Bridge, Hill 35, Hill 69 between now and 30 Sep.		PLH
92	1931		98th, A-1-46, BT379174 at 1840H Villagers rptd VC coming in at night and inquiring about activities going on and number of US forces on bridge acty.		PLH
93	1940		TFG, B-4-3, BS485778 at 1905H recd 10 rds SAP fm 400-500 meters out. Neg cas.		PLH
94	2020		B-1-20, 700976 at 1850 recd SAP. 1 VN male WIA(E).		PLH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Sep 68

2400

14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	1955		TFG, BS607720 at 1910H recd 1 unk type mort rds NCD.		JHB
96	2000		196th, B-3-21, BT094205 at 1030H recd sniper fire. Got pinned down and called airstrike. Last airstrike went in at 1525H. Still recd sniper fire for approx 30 minutes. Checking area now. FAC took approx 40-50 rds AW fire. Neg hits. Neg cas; contact broken at 1600H.		JHB
97	2019		TFG, D-4-3, BS5274 at 1935H saw 3 sec explo, 100-200 ft in air. First across river fm pos.		JHB
98	1950		198th, D-5-46, BT256073 at 1945H recd 4-5 60mm mort rds. Retd fire w/art. Neg cas; neg res.		JHB
99	2045		1/1, C-1-1, BS555714 at 0945H delete Journal entry #26. Should read: C-1-1 eng unk size enemy force. Res: 20 NVA KIA.		JHB
100	1232		196th, D-3-21, 324571 at 1030H recd unk nr rds AK-47 and M-16 fire 300 meters E of their loc. Retd fire w/SA. Checked area w/neg res. Believe fire came fm 6 VC. Also fd 15 refugees. They will be relocated at Nui-Lox Son.		JHB
101	1620		198th, C-1-52, BS719808 at 1242H Chu Hoi, VC commander, local VC, 2 NVA Cos in area last night. Moved SW to Quang Ngai. 2 81mm mort, 2 plat of VC(CIA is not commander of a local VC force in his area. Still in field, was questioned by Nat Police. Will be evac to LZ Bayonet tomorrow.		JHB
102	2118		196th, TOC, No contact with LRP. Lost contact at 2030H. At 2152H made contact; LRP has commo trouble.		JHB
103	2130		198th, Req AO for LRP Winston: Lower left - BS4493, rt 2 km, up 2 km. If approved, plan to insert 151730H.	G2, SSO MAB	JHB
104	2230		TFG, LRP AO previously req for LRP Fall Wall is cancelled. Only LRP Camel will be inserted in that area.		JHB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		0001	14 Sep 68	2400	14 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
105	1430		198th, A-1-6, BS431982 at 1430H eng 1 NVA; 1 NVA KIA. M		PHH		
106	1630		1 CAG, CAP 114, BT276284 at 1630H recd SAP. Called arty w/neg res.		PHH		
107	1925		198th, Ly Tin, 1 VC sqd loc 398124 to collect taxes and prepare for winter.	FSE	PHH		
108	2008		198th, 1-52, BS578961 at 2125H recd 3-4 rds SAP. NCD.		PHH		
109	2100		196th, B-2-1, 075375 at 2047H recd SAP. Neg cas.		PHH		
110	2200		TFG, BS428718 at 2150H recd est 6 rds 60mm at LZ Chevy. Neg cas or dam.	ADCB, C/S, G3	PHH		
111	2210		1 CAG, CAP 133, BS673976 at 2100H ptl heard noises and opened fire. Res: 2 VCS WIA CIA.		PHH		
112	2230		198th, 1-52, BS592921 at 2210H H Trp spotted movement. Fired illum w/neg res.		PHH		
113	2250		1 CAG, CAP 1-1-7, BT321281 at 2000H rptd enemy movement. Fired arty and swept area, fd 2 bunkers dest and 3 blood trails. 3 WIA CIA.		PHH		
114	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd cbt opns in zone w/light contact rptd. In the Wheeler/Wallowa AO D-4-31 airmoved fm LZ Gimlet to LZ West at 1715H. In the Chu Lai TACR A&C Cos conducted a CA fm LZ Dottie into an LZ vic BS718815 at 0944H. Americal helicopters resources provided helos and gunships for a CA by 1/6 ARVN Regt fm a PZ vic BS523704 into a LZ vic BS460783 completed at 1200H. In the Champaign Grove AO B-4-3 conducted a CA fm PZ vic BS515744 into a LZ vic BS567771 at 1636H.				PHH
115	2400		AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 1 KHA, 16 WHA(E). 40 NVA KIA, 19 VC KIA, 4 NVA, disc, 15 IWC, 6 CSWC.				PHH
116	2400		Journal closed				PHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

WADE E. MEDBERT, MAJ, GS, ASST G3

Wade E. Medbert

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Locations as of 14 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>KBT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>
A Co	<u>BT435985</u>
E Co	<u>BT438045</u>
C Co	<u>BT435085</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 70</u>
E Co	<u>BT435985</u>
Recon	<u>HILL 69</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 54</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>OPCON 11th</u>
C Co	<u>BT428087</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 09</u>
F Co	<u>BT428087</u>
Recon	<u>HILL 54</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>BS5/8961</u>
C Co	<u>BT220097</u>
D Co	<u>BT249070</u>
E Co	<u>BT188157</u>
Recon	<u>_____</u>

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

BS578961

BS717804

WILL BRY

B Co

PARADISE

C Co

BS719808

D Co

BS630855

E Co

BS485967

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BUFF

B Btry

BT239142

C Btry

BS578961

D Btry

PAT CITY

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BT428418

A Co

BS378655

B Co

BS386617

C Co

BS369655

D Co

CHEVY

E Co

CHEVY

Recon

CHEVY

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A Co

BS525764

B Co

BS483713

C Co

BS504676

D Co

BS504778

RECON

2-
BUFF

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~XXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

"

B Co

BS731528

C Co

BS8/2324

D Co

BS812383

E Co

-

Recon

"

14/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

"

B Co

BT066463

C Co

AT855232

D Co

BT153502

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT106456

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

-

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS8723424

C Btry

BT052253

D Btry

HA THANH

26th Engr Bn CP

FAT CITY

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BS518/28

A Trp

BS525752

B Trp

BS525/64

C Trp

BS535761

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT934243

D Btry

-

3d Bn 18th Arty (8ⁿ/175EP)

-

A Btry

AT396145

B Btry

AT926236

C Btry

BS630855

D Btry

-

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

"

B Co

BT086395

C Co

AT966292

D Co

BT014334

E Co

BT027342

Recon

BT048383

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/31st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

F/17 Cav (Armor)

3/82d Arty

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

BT052253

BT013207

BT093213

BT052253

BT085205

BT052253

"

AT934243

AT805185

AT934243

AT859222

AT990250

AT934243

AT990250

BT231315

"

BT027342

BS485967

GIMLET

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
IN	OUT					
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN	0001	15 Sep 68	2400	15 Sep 68
1	0001	Journal opened.				JHB
2	0045	198th, CAP 131, 609950 at 0015H in contact; 1 USMC WHA. CAP 131 was ambushed. The 1 WHA changed to KHA; tm on the way back in.				JHB
3	0045	198th, 1-52, 594933 at 0015H tracks on Binh Son Bridge recd SAP. NCD.				JHB
4	0045	11th, E-1-1, BS813363 at 0001H recd SAP and M-79 fire fm 808365. Firing arty on tgt.				JHB
5	0245	CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS583920 at 0200H picked up VC during ptl. He tried to escape. Res: 1 VC KIA.				JHB
6	0400	TPG, C-3-1, BS375657 at 0350H obs movement; fired arty w/neg res.				
7	2145(Dlyd)	198th Blueghost req for 198th for 15 Sep 68. Req VR and snatch if possible. Area #4 - BT 1407 - 1411 - 2103 - 2603 - 1911 - Friendlies are C/5/46 at 2109 Warm Sea Dog 23-60.00 - D/5/46 at 2407 Racy Marker 23-61.75. Area #5 - BT2409 - 3700 - 4000 - 3608 - 2813 - Friendly Wicked Risker: Golf at 249078 - 62.40 - Wicked Risker Alpha at 220097 - 62.40. Area #6 - BS 4296 - 4796 - 4890 - 4289 - Friendlies LRP Memphis at 4494-46.55. To be flown as soon as possible 15 Sep when convinant. Warlord were furnished for the day to 198th for these mens.				JHB
8	0032	TAM KY-CPN QT 9168 - 4 corners BT2016 - 2018 2118 - 2116 - Time: 150630H to length 1 Day. Passed to Sgt Stover 198th at 0149H. Passed by secure radio to 198th at 0210H. Approved by SP/4 Schwegler at 0220H. Passed to Sgt Spore TAM KY at 0820H.	FSE			JHB
9	0805	TIEN PHUOC A-1 at 1200H. TIEN PHUOC - CPN C-170, 190 cont. F-194 closed 131800H, C-195 cancelled. GIA VUC - F-215, S-217, F-216, 218 cont. S-213, F-214 closed 131800H. HA TRIAMH - F-215 closed 131700H. BA TO - F-169	M			

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	14 Sep 68	2400	15 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
9	0805	(Con't)	cont, P-167 closed. TRA BONG - S-140 10 CSF, 1 VNSF, 150500H to 181900H & CCR coord BS3691 3688 - 4291 - 4288. S-139 15 CSF, 1 VNSF, PLT ATK 150530H to 191900H, 4 CCR coord BS2794 - 2790 - 3394 - 3390. P-137, 138 cont. MINH LONG - P-150, 151 cont. P-148, 149 closed 131900H.		LCM			
10	0820		TF Galloway A/4/3 BS505769 at 0740H. Fd 1 chicom anti pers mine dest. Fd S/amt of NVA coins.		LCM			
11	0821		196th A/2/1 BT135415 at 0735H. CA - 1st PZ Ross at 0730H - LZ BT135415 at 0803H comp cold.	M	LCM			
12	0845		TF Galloway B/4/3 BS479770 at 0845H. Sank 6 sampans, neg assesment.		LCM			
13	0900		196th CC/1/6 BT135401 at 0815H. CC engd 1 VC res; 1 VC KIA.	M	LCM			
14	0725		TF Galloway HA THANH at 0705H. Recd 3 82mm mtr rds, neg cas.		LCM			
15	0740		198th Defol Ship BT143072 at 0740H. Recd SA fire, neg hits.		LCM			
16	0905		TF Galloway LRP BS347593 at 0855H. LRP Camel at above coord spotted set of fresh trails and empty cache both 26 hrs or less old.	G2	LCM			
17	0910		198th fm 150730H to 150830H. Sniffer readings fm above times. Hvy readings at 128120 - 130115 - 133105 - 179088 - 189090 - 193092.		LCM			
18	0915		196th B/2/1 BT080397 at 0850H. Recd 3 rds semi auto fire, rnd fire w/SA. NCD, checking area at this time.		LCM			
19	0915		198th CC/5/46 BT224158 at 0810H. Rec SA fire unk # of rds, neg hits.		LCM			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-386)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
15 Sep 68

HOUR
2400

DATE
14 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0917		TF Galloway F-8 BS464765 at 0840H. LOH 6 A recd AW fire, neg hits, neg res.		JLH
21	0918		TF Galloway F-8 BS519759 at 0840H. Obs several VC evad, neg res.		JLH
22	0918		TF Galloway F-8 BS446762 at 0834H. Obs 1 MAM in sampan, neg res.		JLH
23	0919		TF Galloway F-8 BS519759 at 0855H. Obs several empty sampans, neg res.		JLH
24	0919		TF Galloway F-8 BS465745 at 0908H. Engd 1 VC evading in blk PJ's. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH
25	0920		TF Galloway F-8 BS449750 at 0910H. Obs 12 to 14 MAM in green unif evad, have recd 1 burst of SA fire, helix on station, A/S on way.		JLH
26	0920		TF Galloway F-8 BS468758 at 0903H. Engd 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH
27	0930		LRP Cpt Clark. LRP name changes as follows: PARLIAMENT - ATLANTA. WINSTON - MEMPHIS. Lucky Strike - Abilene. Taryton - Chicago. Camel - Monterey. Chesterfield - Cleveland. Pall Mall - Olympia. Raleigh - Pittsburg. Old Gold - Tampa. Vice Roy - Buffalo.	G2	JLH
28	1015		TF Galloway 4/3 BS534782 at 1005H. 1 VC KBA conf by CP-1.	M	JLH
29	1019		198th WARLORDS 1/52 BS742832 at 1000H. Obs 1 VN male susp being VC. Res: Picked up VCS for interrogation.	G2	JLH
30	0700		TF Galloway Lt Meyers BS348597 at 0650H. LRP Monterey inserted at 0650H. Monterey-Camel.	M	JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	15 Sep 68	2400	15 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1000		198th at 0920H. LRF Memphis inserted BS459941 at 0920H.	M	JLH
32	1024		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS500776 at 1020H. Dtd 1 VC male, fd in tunnel complex. Searching out tunnel.		JLH
33	1100		39th Engr Co A BT189159 at 0930H. Recd approx 15 rds sniper fire - rtnd fire w/SA and M-79.		JLH
34	1059		196th C/3/21 BT043204 at 0930H. Obs 3 VC moving W into brush. Res: 1 VC KIA. C ration, clay more mine. Other 2 VC evaded W.	M	JLH
35	1100		196th C/3/21 BT047239 at 1010H. Obs 1 VC washing; evaded to N, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JLH
36	1110		198th Aero Scts BS689808 at 1021H. 1 VC cap as VCS.		JLH
37	1113		198th Aero Scts BS702845 at 1055H. Cap 1 VC as VCS. Also engd 1 VC, res; 1 VC KIA at BS 701868. Obs 8 to 10 freshly built bnkr at BS788835.	M	JLH
38	1122		196th 2d ROK at 1121H. Source stated that many VC and 120 labors were carrying many wpns and ammo fm ZC207245 to AT797302. Using 53 boats they will remove wpns and ammo to Vic AT895390 in order to carry them to Dul Keyen or Dien Ban by labors who live in Dien Ban. This was sup to have happened on 12 Sep. The ROKS recd the report on 13 Sep. The 196th recd the report on 15 Sep.		JLH
39	1145		TF Galloway A/4/3 BS513758 at 1130H. Pd 4 bamboo vipers tied to raftings in hut.		JLH
40	1145		TF Galloway 4/3 BS574745 at 1135H. OF-1 obs		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-148)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Sep 68

2400

15 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1145	(Con't)	3 VN proc N vic of above coord.		JLH
41	1220		TF Galloway LRP Monterey BS347589 at 1210H. Recd contact req extraction, 1 MHA. Gunship and Slink on way. LRP was extracted at 1252H.	M	JLH
42	1256		198th C/1/52 BS719808 at 1240H. Obs 3 VC evading N, engd. Res: 2 VC KIA, searching for other VC at this time.		JLH
43	1305		TF Galloway C/1/1 BS823744 at 1300H. Fd 1 expended RPD drum.		JLH
44	1305		TF Galloway C/1/1 BS531754 at 1300H. Dtd 2 VCS MAM, will question in field.		JLH
45	1130		196th TOC 4/31 at 0826H. ARMV of C/4/31 fm 859222 to Chu Lai. PZ 0826H - LZ 1107H.	M	JLH
46	1237		198th LRP Memphis at 1230H. LRP Memphis in contact, broke contact and was extracted at 1320H. In route.		JLH
47	0915		11th fm 160600H to 190700H. LRP AO req. 1st 5162 - 5159 - 5459 - 5462. Cleveland. 2d 5259 - 5559 - 5256 - 5556. Olympia. Both req for the above times. Passed to QN - Cpt Coggeshall. Approved - by Cpt Coggeshall.	M	JLH
48	1310		TF Galloway. D/1/20 closed SF Camp HA THANH by Chinook at 1235H. 1/20 HQRS, CP, and 650 rties of equip moved 4 more sorties to go in addition to rest of trips. 4/3 15 sorties of equip to Duc Pho AO - R/4/3 closed Bronco. R/1/20 closed HA THANH 1340H.		JLH
49	1350		TF Galloway R/1/20 at 1340H. Redon plt R/1/20 closed in at SF Camp HA THANH.	M	JLH
50	1356		TF Galloway A/4/3 BS507752 at 1338H. Dtn 1 VCS evdg; led A Co to a tunnel complex, in		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Sep 68

2400

16 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1356	(Con't)	tunnel fd 3 VCS, and 1 NVA field pack.		JH
51	1400		198th LRF Memphis at 1230H. Memphis ext 1230H. fm BS465933. 1120H at BS460944 heard M-79 rd. go off, A&BS455955 recd 1 M-79 rd. 1210H at BS458936. Encountered 2 VC w/1 SKS and 1 AK 47, wearing green unif. Memphis evaded and was ext. NCD.		JH
52	1410		HA THANH A-1 at 1408H. HA THANH Dist area took 3 rds. Gas and size of rds unk at this time.		JH
53	1412		TF Galloway A/4/3 BS507752 at 1405H. Dtn 4 VCS ?		JH
54	1357		HA THANH A-1 BS366706 at 1200H. Mobile S/F CFN out of HA THANH was ambushed vic of Hill coord at beginning of this rpt. Gas frdly 2 KIA, 1 KIA - en 1 NVA KIA. Equip lost frdly 2 M-16. en None.	M	JH
55	1425		TF Galloway 1/20 HA THANH at 1410H. 1/20 recd 3 rds mtr fire fm BS367683 (Susp) NCD firing zone sweep w/art. 1440H change to 4 rds of 120mm.	M	JH
56	1330	N/A	TOC - To 196th Inf Bde. Req clearance for fol defoliation tgt to be flown on 17 Sep 68. B - JUSQ-XQSH-XQYW-XECN-XECE. TGT #1 fm AT 8924 - 9221 - 9219 - 9416 - 9414. TOT is 0910H. B - BZSN-to AT/JAJA-XBPD. TGT #2 fm 2C2114 - AT8119 - 9124. TOT is 1035H. 1. Is tgt clear to be flown? Cleared. 2. Fred and callsign frdly unit in area. Reptile Riser - 66.05. 3. Air Force has req to rtn fire for fire under Control of Amcal FAC. Passed at 1420H. Approved by SP/4 Kleo at 1545H.		JH
57	1130		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS500776 at 1045H. Pd 1 metal canteen. 2 pictures, 1 VC radio, assorted		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 220-3883

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 Sep 68

2400

15 Sep 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1130	(Con't)	docu, clean cloth, douc will be evac to OP.		JLH
58	1407		11th - Bde MP BS771402 at 1345H. Fd lge tunnel complex hidden in hedge row. Fd inside, 10 tons of rice "information fm 52 MID (Agent) says there is much more, it is a HQ complex. Informant says.		JLH
59	1430		196th LRP Abilene AT866267 at N/A hrs. LRP Abilene loc AT866267.		JLH
60	1444		198th TOC at 0751H. ARMV of B/36/1/6 fm BT 427406 to H.69. FZ 0751H - LZ 0810H.	M	JLH
61	1330		198th Sgt Berucci. Req gunship and flareship at 152300 for A/1/52 on CMD freq of 1/52. Work BS7182 - 7282. Req Aero Scts 1700 to 1900H. Passed back to Sgt White 198th to be passed through Avn Channels.		JLH
62	1404		TF Galloway C/4/3 at 1503H. ARMV fm 504677 to LZ Thunder. FZ 1503H - LZ 1533H comp.	M	JLH
63	1515		198th A/1/6 BT429986 at 1425H. Fd 5 to 6 bnrs reinforced w/bamboo. Bnrs connected w/tunnels. Sent in per defense approx plt size. Loose AK47 rds canvas bags, a cover pass for 50 cal.		JLH
64	1520	..	198th C/5/46 BT213076 at 1400H. Dtn 4 VCS females poss VC wives.		JLH
65	1520		39th Engr A Co BT189159 at 1415H. Recd 20 rds sniper fire on perimeter. Rnd fire, no cas.		JLH
66	1543		198th Aero Scts 1/52 BS665889 at 1534H. Engr 4 VC evdg. Res: 4 VC KIA.	M	JLH
67	1610		TF Galloway D/4/3 BS493756 at 1601H. Dtn 1		JLH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER IN DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-746)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Sep 68	2400	15 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1610(Con't)		both were wounded.		SLM		
68	1630		11th, MFs, Bridge 112, BS815259 at 1615H veh moving to Duc Pho recd SAP. Res: 1 WRA(M).	M	SLM		
69	1640		CLDC, Alert cond "Gray" effective 1800H.		SLM		
70	1645		1 CAG, CAP 131, BS601954, ref entry #2: Search of area revealed brain tissue and part of skull w/hair. 3 VC KIA fm village officials. 2 HG dest.		SLM		
71	1715		TPG, B-1-46, ETA at Quang Ngai airfield is 1800H.		SLM		
72	1725		TPG, D-4-3, 500776 at 1020H det 1 MAM. At 1300H C-1-1, 531754 det 2 VCS. A-4-3 vic 507752 det 1 VCS. At 1610H D-4-3, 493756 det 3 VCS.		SLM		
73	1730		1/1, F-17, BT173302 at 1130H det 1 VCS.		SLM		
74	1745		196th, Lt Vosbury req CTT for 3 days. CTT will be ready at 0700H 16 Sep at IRP pad.		SLM		
75	1803		198th, AO, At 214223 obs 2 VN. At 195222 obs 7 VN evading. At 2021/2022/1921/1922 area appears to be VC inhabited. Obs large fire at 178218.		SLM		
76	1809		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT342272 at 1730H recd intel rpt of 100 VC at 345296 and 50 VC at 354283. Called arty; 7 bunkers dest.		SLM		
77	1823		196th, B-4-21, BT078487 at 1715H recd AW fire fm 3 pos of a distance of 300 meters. Retd fire w/reg res.		SLM		
78	1850		1/1, A-1-1, BS565732 at 1815H APC det mine.	NCD.	SLM		
79	1832		198th, B-1-6 PZ 0751H, LZ (Hill 69) 0810H. D-1-6 PZ 1700H LZ (Hill 76) at 1709H. C-5-46 PZ 1812H LZ (LZ Bowman) 1825H. D-5-46 PZ 1735H LZ (LZ Young) 1758H.	M	SLM		
80	1840		196th, B-2-1, 094210 at 1645H det fm yesterday was leading Co to rice cache. Eng; 1 VC KIA. (He had attempted to evade).	M	SLM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	15 Sep 68	2400	15 Sep 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
81	1810		TFG, Ha Thanh, BS395701 at 1807H recd 4 mort rds. Neg cas. At 1905H recd 20 rds 82 and 120mm mort. 1 warehouse set on fire, 1 CIDG KHA, 1 CIDG WHA(E). Firing ceased at 1920H.	M					
82	1842		198th, BS747812, 25 55xGallon drums of CS dropped vic BS747812.						
83	1845		198th, CH-47 dropping CS recd SAF. NCD.						
84	1850		196th, B-3-21, 090205 at 1500H 1 VC KIA in grid 090205 as res of bombing. Also bunker complex dest by bombing on 14 Aug.	M					
85	1855		11th, 360th Trans, BS888270 at 1620H 1 trk hit by B-40 rkt rds (2) and SAF. 1 WHA(M); trk total loss.	M					
86	1904		Ha Thanh, at 1903H taking 8 incoming rds.	M, G3					
87	1910		TFG, 11th Bde, 407746 at 1850H L2 Chevy recd mort fire N of perimeter. At 1905H recd 8 unk size rds. NCD.	M, G3					
88	1912		TFG, at 1905H Ha Thanh recd 5 mort rds. NCD.	M, G3					
89	1925		TFG, B-3-1, BS387702 at 1915H recd 15 rds 82mm inside perm. 4 WHA(E). 1 mort rd landed in trench beside bunker.	G3, M					
90	1930		198th, wants Aero Scouts to work vic 4395/4695/4795/4592 on 16 Aug. 198th wants them to contact 1-52 command freq.	1/1					
91	1925		Ha Thanh, still under mort atk. Have 1 KHA and 2 WHA. They are not US. Dustoff req.						
92	2002		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT330275 at 1800H eng 5 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA.						
93	2015		Ha Thanh recd approx 25 mort rds (82/120mm) inside camp area. 4 USA WHA(E), 3 CIDG WHA, 1 MSF WHA, 1 CIDG KHA. Supply room took 2 rds; fire put out.	M, G3					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-125)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
MERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	15 Sep 68	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
94	2015		198th, Aero Scouts, BS664889 at 1445H inserted inf plat which was eng'd by est VC Co. The VC had 1 NVA advisor. Res: 2 WHA(E); 22 VC KIA, 3 M-1 carb CIA.	M, G3	ZAB	
95	2030		1 CAG, CAP 131, BS613955 at 1953H spotted moving light. VN brought 1 VC WIA to compound; died on LZ. Res: 1 VC KIA.		ZAB	
96	2045		TPG, Hqs 4-3, BS525765 at 2035H radar tm picked up 7 indiv. Called arty w/neg assessment.		ZAB	
97	2035		TPG, a group of 3-5 people spotted w/a track veh. ARVNs have no tracks in area. Req flareship and 2 gunships. (BS522756)		ZAB	
98	2120		TPG, 4-3, BS522756, gun and flareships had neg sightings on the track veh, but are working the area over; recd fire fm BS515715. Calling arty.		ZAB	
99	2145		TPG, 3-1, BS428718 at 2130H spotted light; calling arty.		ZAB	
100	2105		198th, TOC, Req AO for LRP Atlanta; UL - BT 208 LR BT1406. 0700H on 17 Sep. Reason: 5-16 has spotted VC in the area and wish to confirm their loc.		ZAB	
101	2130		196th, Airlifts for 16 Sep: 3-21 fm Center to East at 0945H. A-26th fm vic BT053207 to East at 1000H. C-26th fm E to Center at 1015H.		ZAB	
102	2200		B-3-1, BS423708 at 2130H spotted light. Fired 81mm mort w/neg assessment.		ZAB	
103	2200		TPG, 4-3, grd surveillance spotted small grps of 4-5 people at 520756 and 522756. Fired arty w/neg assessment.		ZAB	
104	2330		198th, B-1-6, BT414025 at 2250H while firing HAI obs 1 sec explo. Fired again w/neg res.		ZAB	
105	2330		198th D-1-6, BT445025 at 2247H obs movement. Fired mort w/neg res.		ZAB	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

PTC-10000

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 Sep 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>
A Co	<u>BT433984</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 270</u>
C Co	<u>BT431985</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 76</u>
E Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
Recon	<u>BT437984</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>HILL 54</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>QUANG NCAI</u>
C Co	<u>AN TAN</u>
D Co	<u>HILL 69</u>
F Co	<u>HILL 54</u>
Recon	<u>BT405080</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>"</u>
B Co	<u>OPCON 1-52</u>
C Co	<u>BT2239142</u>
D Co	<u>"</u>
E Co	<u>"</u>
Recon	<u>BT1886157</u>

7 CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

11th Inf Bde CP

3/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

RECON

BT578961

BT717804

PARADISE

BT719806

BS630855

BS485967

"

BT549016

-

LZ BUFF

BT239142

BS5788961

FAT CITY

BS812383

BT428718

BT428718

BS392700

"

"

BS428718

"

BS538824

BS492762

BS492762

"

"

BS872324

BS812383

"

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

~~XXXX~~

~~XXXX~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS 872324

BS 752436

BS 771528

BS 772324

HA THANH

BS 872324

BS 612383

BT133453

"

BT085470

AT855232

BT174469

BT133453

BT087422

BS 612383

"

BS 731528

BS 872323

BT052253

HA THANH

EAT CITY

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BS667/80

A Trp

"

B Trp

BS444703

C Trp

BS041704

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT 529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

A Btry

BT230315

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

AT434243

D Btry

-

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT396145

A Btry

AT926238

B Btry

BS6030855

C Btry

BS030855

D Btry

-

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT13039/

B Co

BT083394

C Co

AT972292

D Co

BT027343

E Co

"

Recon

COBRA+DRAGON TIEER

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/31st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

F/17 Cav (Armor)

3/82d Arty

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

BT052253

BT041206

BT095208

BT052253

BT093217

BT052253

"

AT934243

AT805185

AT934243

CHU LAI

AT990250

"

"

BT231315

-

BT027342

BS485967

CIMLET

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL